

12/22/13



TIMOTHY GOOD

1
00:00:24,910 --> 00:00:19,070

[Music]

2
00:00:28,530 --> 00:00:24,920

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,380 --> 00:00:28,540

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,600 --> 00:00:35,390

here's gene Steinberg on the power cast

5
00:00:39,030 --> 00:00:37,610

this week a little bit later in just a

6
00:00:42,040 --> 00:00:39,040

few minutes we'll be welcoming back

7
00:00:43,990 --> 00:00:42,050

longtime Lua investigator Timothy Goode

8
00:00:47,290 --> 00:00:44,000

who first appear in the para cast

9
00:00:49,000 --> 00:00:47,300

probably about six years ago so we're

10
00:00:50,530 --> 00:00:49,010

happy to have him back but first we

11
00:00:52,780 --> 00:00:50,540

wanted to talk about a couple of things

12
00:00:55,299 --> 00:00:52,790

Chris and I and first of course is the

13
00:00:56,140 --> 00:00:55,309

reaction to the appearance of David

14

00:00:59,469 --> 00:00:56,150

Rountree

15

00:01:03,759 --> 00:00:59,479

on the power cast Chris I've never seen

16

00:01:06,520 --> 00:01:03,769

it so polarized it's pretty amazing

17

00:01:08,380 --> 00:01:06,530

uh you know we bring the best quality

18

00:01:11,289 --> 00:01:08,390

guests we possibly can on the show and

19

00:01:14,920 --> 00:01:11,299

of course David I think ruffled a few

20

00:01:18,219 --> 00:01:14,930

feathers with his his very direct way of

21

00:01:21,100 --> 00:01:18,229

presenting himself in his work and me I

22

00:01:22,690 --> 00:01:21,110

think he may have also rapid ruffled the

23

00:01:25,120 --> 00:01:22,700

feathers of some scientists so we have

24

00:01:27,099 --> 00:01:25,130

they listen to the show what do you

25

00:01:30,190 --> 00:01:27,109

think of the areas that concerned you if

26

00:01:32,920 --> 00:01:30,200

anything about his presentation well I

27

00:01:35,919 --> 00:01:32,930

like the gene I I think I think it's

28

00:01:38,889 --> 00:01:35,929

kind of a refreshing approach away from

29

00:01:41,859 --> 00:01:38,899

you know in the realm of paranormal away

30

00:01:44,609 --> 00:01:41,869

from skulking around houses at night

31

00:01:47,440 --> 00:01:44,619

looking for ghosts I I found his

32

00:01:50,020 --> 00:01:47,450

attitude about what he does

33

00:01:52,539 --> 00:01:50,030

it was quite refreshing however I do

34

00:01:55,139 --> 00:01:52,549

have some problems with I think some of

35

00:01:58,690 --> 00:01:55,149

his concepts I think his whole idea of

36

00:02:00,370 --> 00:01:58,700

this uh this whole wormhole idea I think

37

00:02:03,669 --> 00:02:00,380

needs to be fleshed out and explained a

38

00:02:06,639 --> 00:02:03,679

lot better I did not get it but he does

39

00:02:07,599 --> 00:02:06,649

seem to know his his science it would

40

00:02:09,490 --> 00:02:07,609

have been nice to get more of a

41

00:02:12,430 --> 00:02:09,500

background more background information

42

00:02:14,170 --> 00:02:12,440

from him about his education etc but but

43

00:02:16,090 --> 00:02:14,180

I think all in all he represents kind of

44

00:02:19,360 --> 00:02:16,100

a new wave of more of a high tech

45

00:02:22,059 --> 00:02:19,370

approach to haunted sites if you will in

46

00:02:24,850 --> 00:02:22,069

Portal area activity and I look forward

47

00:02:26,199 --> 00:02:24,860

to hearing about his progress I think

48

00:02:28,270 --> 00:02:26,209

people are always concerned about the

49

00:02:31,149 --> 00:02:28,280

basics there why he doesn't reveal

50

00:02:31,930 --> 00:02:31,159

anything about his education but there

51
00:02:34,600 --> 00:02:31,940
are things you

52
00:02:36,640 --> 00:02:34,610
can infer because of the fact that if

53
00:02:39,880 --> 00:02:36,650
you look on facebook where he says his

54
00:02:42,490 --> 00:02:39,890
education is private he obviously went

55
00:02:44,650 --> 00:02:42,500
to school in Florida well he did let's

56
00:02:46,300 --> 00:02:44,660
let the the Gators as a clue there's

57
00:02:49,660 --> 00:02:46,310
that should give some of you inquiring

58
00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:49,670
para casters a little will hint sounds

59
00:02:54,280 --> 00:02:52,400
like he went to Florida okay so now of

60
00:02:57,370 --> 00:02:54,290
course if he's going anywhere it's in

61
00:03:00,100 --> 00:02:57,380
New Jersey what I don't see why he

62
00:03:02,650 --> 00:03:00,110
doesn't mention it though I mean people

63
00:03:04,950 --> 00:03:02,660

are so concerned about one's

64

00:03:08,650 --> 00:03:04,960

qualifications not that necessarily

65

00:03:12,160 --> 00:03:08,660

makes you better able to evaluate this

66

00:03:15,790 --> 00:03:12,170

stuff but because of some instances

67

00:03:17,320 --> 00:03:15,800

where people were kind of fooled led to

68

00:03:20,290 --> 00:03:17,330

believe somebody knew more than they

69

00:03:23,200 --> 00:03:20,300

knew because of their education this is

70

00:03:25,840 --> 00:03:23,210

an important reason why this comes up

71

00:03:28,950 --> 00:03:25,850

over and over again you know well you

72

00:03:31,290 --> 00:03:28,960

know we all have rationales for for

73

00:03:33,340 --> 00:03:31,300

stating certain things about ourselves

74

00:03:37,479 --> 00:03:33,350

some people like to keep it a little bit

75

00:03:40,900 --> 00:03:37,489

more quiet and in private that's his

76

00:03:42,940 --> 00:03:40,910

right I don't think that it serves his

77

00:03:46,030 --> 00:03:42,950

credibility as well as it would if he

78

00:03:48,190 --> 00:03:46,040

would divulge but you know publicly his

79

00:03:52,360 --> 00:03:48,200

education the same with his his research

80

00:03:54,010 --> 00:03:52,370

buddy Thomas Fusco same thing so I you

81

00:03:56,229 --> 00:03:54,020

know I I don't personally have a problem

82

00:03:59,949 --> 00:03:56,239

I'm sitting behind the fact that I went

83

00:04:02,380 --> 00:03:59,959

to university for five years and didn't

84

00:04:03,790 --> 00:04:02,390

even bother to really declare a major or

85

00:04:06,280 --> 00:04:03,800

anything I just went to attend classes

86

00:04:08,860 --> 00:04:06,290

I'm perfectly okay with saying that but

87

00:04:11,470 --> 00:04:08,870

some people have an issue around it in

88

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,480

this realm and and that's that's their

89

00:04:18,190 --> 00:04:14,000

right I think we kind of hope though

90

00:04:20,199 --> 00:04:18,200

that understanding the situation they

91

00:04:22,450 --> 00:04:20,209

would be more forthcoming I understand

92

00:04:22,990 --> 00:04:22,460

he's has a right to his privacy David

93

00:04:25,360 --> 00:04:23,000

Rountree

94

00:04:28,240 --> 00:04:25,370

but I can't see that revealing his

95

00:04:30,820 --> 00:04:28,250

educational background is going to hurt

96

00:04:34,210 --> 00:04:30,830

him somehow well I think he was more

97

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:34,220

concerned with his helm Amata I think he

98

00:04:37,840 --> 00:04:35,600

said he didn't want to bring any undue

99

00:04:40,090 --> 00:04:37,850

attention to them going on the

100

00:04:42,820 --> 00:04:40,100

assumption that they might be getting

101
00:04:45,770 --> 00:04:42,830
some flack because of his choice of

102
00:04:49,010 --> 00:04:45,780
hobbies I don't see that

103
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,020
oh I don't see why I mean a lot of

104
00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,880
people have been involved in UFO

105
00:04:55,370 --> 00:04:52,800
research and they went to normal places

106
00:04:58,100 --> 00:04:55,380
and they didn't have anything to live

107
00:05:01,310 --> 00:04:58,110
down I mean Jim Mosely went to what

108
00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,320
Princeton he didn't graduate but he went

109
00:05:07,040 --> 00:05:03,600
there I don't think Princeton saying

110
00:05:08,720 --> 00:05:07,050
please don't mention us but Alfred

111
00:05:11,720 --> 00:05:08,730
Alfred Weber who went to Yale

112
00:05:13,820 --> 00:05:11,730
see what good it did him right and I

113
00:05:17,720 --> 00:05:13,830

haven't heard that Yale has officially

114

00:05:21,340 --> 00:05:17,730

released an edict saying it is not our

115

00:05:24,830 --> 00:05:21,350

policy to ever mention his name

116

00:05:26,240 --> 00:05:24,840

connection with Yale no well look what

117

00:05:28,670 --> 00:05:26,250

happened to John Mac I mean there have

118

00:05:30,409 --> 00:05:28,680

been examples of people some more

119

00:05:32,390 --> 00:05:30,419

high-profile than others that have run

120

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:32,400

into problems with educational

121

00:05:36,800 --> 00:05:34,680

educational institutions especially if

122

00:05:40,909 --> 00:05:36,810

they were associated with them directly

123

00:05:43,070 --> 00:05:40,919

so but still I I don't see I don't see

124

00:05:45,170 --> 00:05:43,080

why David Rountree and Thomas visco just

125

00:05:48,170 --> 00:05:45,180

can't tell us hey this is the level of

126

00:05:50,780 --> 00:05:48,180

my education this is what I studied you

127

00:05:53,780 --> 00:05:50,790

know I'm proud of it make of it what you

128

00:05:56,270 --> 00:05:53,790

will but you know put your cards on the

129

00:05:59,000 --> 00:05:56,280

table I didn't I don't think there's a

130

00:06:03,529 --> 00:05:59,010

problem with that let's move over to our

131

00:06:06,770 --> 00:06:03,539

guest Tim good thank you mister good

132

00:06:09,740 --> 00:06:06,780

welcome back to the power cast thank you

133

00:06:12,590 --> 00:06:09,750

very much okay so you hear us talking

134

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:12,600

about educational background so they're

135

00:06:18,800 --> 00:06:15,120

gonna ask you you basically studied

136

00:06:20,930 --> 00:06:18,810

music well I suppose you could port the

137

00:06:24,020 --> 00:06:20,940

university but I got a scholarship to

138

00:06:26,480 --> 00:06:24,030

the Royal Academy of Music where I spent

139

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,490

four years and that was after my my

140

00:06:34,760 --> 00:06:29,520

final schooling at what we call a public

141

00:06:36,469 --> 00:06:34,770

school and gosh that's way back but for

142

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:36,479

years I was at the Royal Academy of

143

00:06:41,630 --> 00:06:38,880

Music in London so that will be the

144

00:06:45,170 --> 00:06:41,640

equivalent of of a university and your

145

00:06:47,480 --> 00:06:45,180

and your estimations are quite different

146

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:47,490

from say Oxford or Cambridge in that it

147

00:06:54,649 --> 00:06:51,360

specialized in music now of course

148

00:06:59,690 --> 00:06:54,659

you've also worked as a session musician

149

00:07:02,780 --> 00:06:59,700

I remember famous artists I did indeed

150

00:07:04,490 --> 00:07:02,790

yes I had 20 years in the Cession scene

151

00:07:06,440 --> 00:07:04,500

and I don't regret any of it it was

152

00:07:10,100 --> 00:07:06,450

great fun and it was also very well paid

153

00:07:11,780 --> 00:07:10,110

unlike classical music and I thoroughly

154

00:07:13,160 --> 00:07:11,790

enjoyed myself and I had the great

155

00:07:16,700 --> 00:07:13,170

pleasure of playing with some of the

156

00:07:20,330 --> 00:07:16,710

great artists of the time so it was

157

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,340

great it was great fun and just to

158

00:07:25,790 --> 00:07:22,080

mention a couple of names like Phil

159

00:07:28,940 --> 00:07:25,800

Collins you - Rod Stewart Paul McCartney

160

00:07:31,280 --> 00:07:28,950

George Harrison well yes indeed yeah

161

00:07:33,860 --> 00:07:31,290

yeah what a list my goodness

162

00:07:37,400 --> 00:07:33,870

you know some backing for for some of

163

00:07:38,840 --> 00:07:37,410

their albums those guys albums well I'd

164

00:07:43,400 --> 00:07:38,850

love to be a flying wall in a few of

165

00:07:45,770 --> 00:07:43,410

those sessions with boy so what's the

166

00:07:49,370 --> 00:07:45,780

like working with Rod Stewart as he is

167

00:07:52,520 --> 00:07:49,380

gorgeous in person actually chatted to

168

00:07:55,970 --> 00:07:52,530

him we I think there's only one that I I

169

00:07:58,520 --> 00:07:55,980

backed him on and that was with quite a

170

00:08:00,830 --> 00:07:58,530

few session musicians in Wembley which

171

00:08:04,340 --> 00:08:00,840

is a part of London where there are

172

00:08:07,610 --> 00:08:04,350

several studios and he did a pre record

173

00:08:09,650 --> 00:08:07,620

there and it was great fun I can't

174

00:08:13,550 --> 00:08:09,660

offhand and then remember the name of

175

00:08:16,280 --> 00:08:13,560

the title of the of the song that we did

176

00:08:17,630 --> 00:08:16,290

but it was it was good fun and I

177

00:08:20,480 --> 00:08:17,640

recognise that played on another

178

00:08:22,880 --> 00:08:20,490

occasion with him as well but I

179

00:08:26,170 --> 00:08:22,890

certainly worked with Paul McCartney on

180

00:08:29,900 --> 00:08:26,180

on several occasions and on one occasion

181

00:08:32,960 --> 00:08:29,910

a small group of us went down to his

182

00:08:35,719 --> 00:08:32,970

windmill home on the south coast of

183

00:08:37,820 --> 00:08:35,729

Suffolk and it was a great experience

184

00:08:39,800 --> 00:08:37,830

well good fun he spent you know most of

185

00:08:42,200 --> 00:08:39,810

the day there and Glinda was alive at

186

00:08:44,960 --> 00:08:42,210

that time and she got tea and cakes and

187

00:08:49,660 --> 00:08:44,970

stuff and McCartney was wonderful and it

188

00:08:54,950 --> 00:08:49,670

was I delivered pizza to him once I

189

00:08:59,060 --> 00:08:54,960

delivered it said to him was at the

190

00:09:03,080 --> 00:08:59,070

Waldorf in New York oh my goodness well

191

00:09:05,180 --> 00:09:03,090

boy I tell you that that's quite that's

192

00:09:07,250 --> 00:09:05,190

quite a scene to be involved with and

193

00:09:09,740 --> 00:09:07,260

you know being a fellow the musician of

194

00:09:14,030 --> 00:09:09,750

sorts not not obviously your caliber but

195

00:09:16,449 --> 00:09:14,040

it's always fun to to see how how the

196

00:09:19,400 --> 00:09:16,459

Nationals produce music arrange it in

197

00:09:21,889 --> 00:09:19,410

and actually get you know in capable

198

00:09:23,420 --> 00:09:21,899

tracks it's a lot more it's a lot more

199

00:09:25,970 --> 00:09:23,430

involved and a lot more difficult than

200

00:09:27,620 --> 00:09:25,980

most people I think would imagine and to

201
00:09:30,920 --> 00:09:27,630
be in that rarefied and realm you really

202
00:09:32,749 --> 00:09:30,930
have to know your stuff yeah speaking of

203
00:09:36,170 --> 00:09:32,759
knowing stuff we're going to talk more

204
00:09:38,749 --> 00:09:36,180
with Timothy good about his UFO research

205
00:09:40,460 --> 00:09:38,759
not where he played his violin although

206
00:09:42,410 --> 00:09:40,470
that's fascinating and I bet he's got

207
00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,420
stories who didn't do another show if we

208
00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,880
did a music show and Chris could as a

209
00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:47,040
musician as well with Gene and Chris

210
00:09:58,890 --> 00:09:50,080
you're in the biggest

211
00:10:05,500 --> 00:10:02,020
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

212
00:10:08,410 --> 00:10:05,510
a slow web hosting provider well check

213
00:10:11,680 --> 00:10:08,420

out a two hosting and they're screaming

214

00:10:14,950 --> 00:10:11,690

fast Swift server platform they even

215

00:10:17,220 --> 00:10:14,960

have SSDs at load pages three hundred

216

00:10:20,440 --> 00:10:17,230

percent faster than the competition

217

00:10:23,320 --> 00:10:20,450

ready to give your Sinus speed boost

218

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:23,330

well tell you what neighbors head on

219

00:10:30,690 --> 00:10:27,200

over to a two hosting.com that's a two

220

00:10:33,310 --> 00:10:30,700

that's number two a two hosting.com

221

00:10:36,190 --> 00:10:33,320

check out their prime hosting account

222

00:10:38,800 --> 00:10:36,200

and get this neighbors they're even

223

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:38,810

giving you an exclusive twenty five

224

00:10:43,480 --> 00:10:41,120

percent off discount for all our

225

00:10:46,030 --> 00:10:43,490

listeners twenty five percent

226

00:10:51,010 --> 00:10:46,040

and remember their guru crew support

227

00:10:53,860 --> 00:10:51,020

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

228

00:10:55,960 --> 00:10:53,870

to answer any of your questions now to

229

00:10:59,770 --> 00:10:55,970

get the discount use the coupon code

230

00:11:01,750 --> 00:10:59,780

gene when you checkout do you know how

231

00:11:03,820 --> 00:11:01,760

much the dollar has lost in its value

232

00:11:06,070 --> 00:11:03,830

against other currencies in the last 90

233

00:11:08,200 --> 00:11:06,080

days ever think about how inflation will

234

00:11:09,340 --> 00:11:08,210

change your life your savings your

235

00:11:12,130 --> 00:11:09,350

retirement plans

236

00:11:14,350 --> 00:11:12,140

remember inflation in Zimbabwe Argentina

237

00:11:16,300 --> 00:11:14,360

the Weimar Republic put another way

238

00:11:18,640 --> 00:11:16,310

who cares if your investments go up 10

239

00:11:20,770 --> 00:11:18,650

percent but you lose 40% of your

240

00:11:22,660 --> 00:11:20,780

purchasing power Gold is the only

241

00:11:24,760 --> 00:11:22,670

monetary asset as no one else's

242

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,770

liability gold still buys the same

243

00:11:28,810 --> 00:11:26,720

amount of stuff that always did Gold

244

00:11:30,910 --> 00:11:28,820

does not require trust in a third party

245

00:11:32,910 --> 00:11:30,920

you can possess it in your hand you can

246

00:11:35,460 --> 00:11:32,920

take it with you gold is real

247

00:11:37,410 --> 00:11:35,470

Golda's honest money my name is Daniel

248

00:11:38,999 --> 00:11:37,420

Larson from Midas resources to find out

249

00:11:41,340 --> 00:11:39,009

how you can protect your savings and

250

00:11:49,660 --> 00:11:41,350

rollover your IRA funds into precious

251

00:12:05,819 --> 00:11:54,919

[Music]

252

00:12:07,859 --> 00:12:05,829

806-853-9949 water-filtration as an

253

00:12:09,569 --> 00:12:07,869

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

254

00:12:12,119 --> 00:12:09,579

years in serving thousands of satisfied

255

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:12,129

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

256

00:12:16,319 --> 00:12:14,079

specials for berkey water filtration

257

00:12:17,999 --> 00:12:16,329

systems the Berkey light systems include

258

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:18,009

a set of self-sterilizing and re

259

00:12:21,720 --> 00:12:19,839

cleanable black purification elements

260

00:12:24,269 --> 00:12:21,730

that purify water by removing chlorine

261

00:12:26,249 --> 00:12:24,279

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

262

00:12:28,319 --> 00:12:26,259

to non detectable levels and remove

263

00:12:30,479 --> 00:12:28,329

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

264

00:12:32,340 --> 00:12:30,489

pesticides order the Berkey light system

265

00:12:34,919 --> 00:12:32,350

today complete with two black per key

266

00:12:36,809 --> 00:12:34,929

elements for only 231 dollars and the

267

00:12:38,519 --> 00:12:36,819

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

268

00:12:40,650 --> 00:12:38,529

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

269

00:12:42,749 --> 00:12:40,660

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

270

00:12:45,600 --> 00:12:42,759

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

271

00:12:46,439 --> 00:12:45,610

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

272

00:12:48,539 --> 00:12:46,449

the retail price

273

00:12:50,939 --> 00:12:48,549

call the Burkett guy at one eight seven

274

00:12:53,069 --> 00:12:50,949

seven eight eight six three six five

275

00:12:55,859 --> 00:12:53,079

three that's one eight seven seven eight

276

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,869

eight six three six five three or order

277

00:13:00,869 --> 00:12:58,480

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

278

00:13:03,239 --> 00:13:00,879

keep calm today these days so many

279

00:13:05,519 --> 00:13:03,249

suffer from heartburn stomach ulcers and

280

00:13:07,259 --> 00:13:05,529

acid reflux and most never realize it is

281

00:13:09,479 --> 00:13:07,269

the high acidity within the body that

282

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:09,489

causes their discomfort while selective

283

00:13:15,389 --> 00:13:12,399

diet choices can help Alka vision plasma

284

00:13:17,309 --> 00:13:15,399

pH drops can really make a change a few

285

00:13:19,289 --> 00:13:17,319

drops added to water can optimize your

286

00:13:21,239 --> 00:13:19,299

body's pH level ridding you of harmful

287

00:13:24,059 --> 00:13:21,249

waste and acid promoting health and

288

00:13:26,009 --> 00:13:24,069

restoring vibrance and energy healthy pH

289

00:13:27,900 --> 00:13:26,019

levels make all the difference high

290

00:13:30,359 --> 00:13:27,910

acidity can also cause depression

291

00:13:33,239 --> 00:13:30,369

insomnia and irritability Alka vision

292

00:13:34,829 --> 00:13:33,249

plasma pH drops bring you vital balance

293

00:13:36,869 --> 00:13:34,839

that can be truly life-changing

294

00:13:39,119 --> 00:13:36,879

alkalizing boosts immune response

295

00:13:41,549 --> 00:13:39,129

reduces headaches and cramping and even

296

00:13:43,880 --> 00:13:41,559

helps prevent bone loss this is simple

297

00:13:48,139 --> 00:13:43,890

science that helps your body do what

298

00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:48,149

order your alkaviva for just 2995 at

299

00:13:56,019 --> 00:13:51,839

alka vision calm ALK a vision calm or

300

00:13:58,699 --> 00:13:56,029

call 851 876 15 alkalize your body

301
00:14:04,490 --> 00:13:58,709
supercharge your health at Alka vision

302
00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:04,500
calm we'd like to hear from you if you

303
00:14:09,769 --> 00:14:06,240
have a comment or question about the

304
00:14:11,090 --> 00:14:09,779
para caste send it to news at the para

305
00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:11,100
caste calm

306
00:14:20,300 --> 00:14:17,519
if you'd like to catch up on past

307
00:14:23,060 --> 00:14:20,310
episodes we have hundreds of shows for

308
00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:23,070
you to download direct from the para

309
00:14:29,150 --> 00:14:24,720
cast com

310
00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:29,160
that's the para cast dot-com or check us

311
00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:34,260
out at itunes on the para caste with

312
00:14:39,139 --> 00:14:36,000
gene and Chris we're joined by Timothy

313
00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:39,149

good who is a violinist by profession

314

00:14:45,230 --> 00:14:43,680

and a UFO researcher that's your hobby

315

00:14:48,650 --> 00:14:45,240

UFO researcher right

316

00:14:50,449 --> 00:14:48,660

well no no I'd say it's also my

317

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:50,459

profession because I lecture on the

318

00:14:56,930 --> 00:14:53,360

subject throughout the United Kingdom

319

00:14:58,880 --> 00:14:56,940

mostly to what we used to call public

320

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,890

schools but are now called independent

321

00:15:04,069 --> 00:15:00,480

schools to the sixth form which is the

322

00:15:06,250 --> 00:15:04,079

top form I'm still doing that and I

323

00:15:09,170 --> 00:15:06,260

thoroughly enjoyed and I lecture

324

00:15:12,590 --> 00:15:09,180

elsewhere at conferences sometime

325

00:15:15,079 --> 00:15:12,600

sometimes I'll be at the Phoenix

326

00:15:18,220 --> 00:15:15,089

conference in February I think it's

327

00:15:20,240 --> 00:15:18,230

something might be twelve to the 16th of

328

00:15:24,050 --> 00:15:20,250

February I'm just flying out I've been

329

00:15:25,610 --> 00:15:24,060

flown out for five days in total so I'm

330

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,620

looking I'm looking forward to that and

331

00:15:30,019 --> 00:15:27,600

I know it's a very good conference they

332

00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:30,029

do out there yeah and we're we're in the

333

00:15:33,230 --> 00:15:31,560

area and we'll probably get a chance to

334

00:15:35,420 --> 00:15:33,240

see you there oh great

335

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:35,430

yeah and James down there just outside

336

00:15:41,120 --> 00:15:39,120

of town and I'm up towards Sedona great

337

00:15:45,530 --> 00:15:41,130

and Chris is gonna pay for the lunch

338

00:15:49,850 --> 00:15:45,540

there you go lunch is on me okay I take

339

00:15:51,319 --> 00:15:49,860

that as a solid commitment they do put

340

00:15:53,300 --> 00:15:51,329

on a good conference it should be fun

341

00:15:55,130 --> 00:15:53,310

I'm looking forward to seeing you again

342

00:15:57,639 --> 00:15:55,140

the last time we saw each other Tim

343

00:15:59,410 --> 00:15:57,649

actually was in 2004 at the X conference

344

00:16:00,819 --> 00:15:59,420

I tried to introduce you to race

345

00:16:14,169 --> 00:16:00,829

Stanford and you turned on your heel and

346

00:16:15,819 --> 00:16:14,179

you ran from me all right let me let me

347

00:16:18,639 --> 00:16:15,829

get back here because I'm obviously

348

00:16:21,489 --> 00:16:18,649

confused over this this is some kind of

349

00:16:24,489 --> 00:16:21,499

inside baseball conversation okay

350

00:16:26,859 --> 00:16:24,499

why would ray Stanford bringing apart

351

00:16:30,100 --> 00:16:26,869

that reaction I don't know I was hoping

352

00:16:32,019 --> 00:16:30,110

to get a little bit more insight to me

353

00:16:34,960 --> 00:16:32,029

there were two brothers weren't there

354

00:16:38,650 --> 00:16:34,970

Rex and Ray Gregson ray correct who Rose

355

00:16:41,259 --> 00:16:38,660

was that encounter experiences as I

356

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:41,269

recall many many like I mean we're

357

00:16:46,900 --> 00:16:44,240

talking decades of area now 60 years ago

358

00:16:50,290 --> 00:16:46,910

and I cannot certainly remember my own

359

00:16:55,059 --> 00:16:52,449

yeah and should I introduce you to him

360

00:16:58,030 --> 00:16:55,069

ah he lived just a couple of towns south

361

00:17:00,280 --> 00:16:58,040

of Gettysburg where the X conference was

362

00:17:01,869 --> 00:17:00,290

being held and I think you had somewhere

363

00:17:06,039 --> 00:17:01,879

to go obviously because you should left

364

00:17:08,620 --> 00:17:06,049

in a hurry the time before that time

365

00:17:11,049 --> 00:17:08,630

well you and I flew around the San Luis

366

00:17:19,000 --> 00:17:11,059

Valley with John Altschuler piloting his

367

00:17:20,620 --> 00:17:19,010

plane yeah way back yeah that was quite

368

00:17:22,600 --> 00:17:20,630

something and you supplied some

369

00:17:24,819 --> 00:17:22,610

photographs for my second book enter the

370

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,829

valley from something pictures that you

371

00:17:30,039 --> 00:17:26,720

took the great shots of the sand dunes

372

00:17:32,320 --> 00:17:30,049

and and the big Blanca mountain there

373

00:17:34,810 --> 00:17:32,330

but boy I'll tell you that that was

374

00:17:36,760 --> 00:17:34,820

probably one of the most scary flights

375

00:17:39,370 --> 00:17:36,770

I've ever taken when all when he had

376

00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,380

four radios and they all went silent

377

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:41,600

blackout when we approached the airport

378

00:17:45,850 --> 00:17:44,000

exactly right over the dry creeks area

379

00:17:47,560 --> 00:17:45,860

where you know magnetic anomalies have

380

00:17:49,930 --> 00:17:47,570

been have been known to happen that was

381

00:17:52,990 --> 00:17:49,940

quite quite something that was thrilling

382

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:53,000

Julie mom handled that really well he

383

00:17:58,210 --> 00:17:56,480

was he was a fine pilot very respected

384

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,220

and tremendously you know well it was

385

00:18:04,450 --> 00:17:59,600

the last time he ever set foot in the

386

00:18:07,480 --> 00:18:04,460

San Luis Valley he swore he'd never ever

387

00:18:09,220 --> 00:18:07,490

come back and he didn't yeah as I recall

388

00:18:10,620 --> 00:18:09,230

he was one of the first if not the first

389

00:18:15,060 --> 00:18:10,630

to

390

00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:15,070

which that is correct it was the mystery

391

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:16,480

pathologist that did the examination

392

00:18:22,769 --> 00:18:20,320

yeah yeah and he showed me at his home

393

00:18:24,509 --> 00:18:22,779

dozens of of slides I'm not talking

394

00:18:27,509 --> 00:18:24,519

about film slides I'm talking about

395

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,519

glass slides with samples leading wrong

396

00:18:32,190 --> 00:18:29,919

mutilations he had he had I think he

397

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:32,200

must have had hundreds if not thousands

398

00:18:36,659 --> 00:18:34,960

of different slides he did she did what

399

00:18:39,509 --> 00:18:36,669

up on the microscope for me which I

400

00:18:41,759 --> 00:18:39,519

found absolutely fascinating yeah it was

401
00:18:43,799 --> 00:18:41,769
really sad when we lost him he died in a

402
00:18:47,850 --> 00:18:43,809
bicycle accident on a bicycle accident

403
00:18:49,230 --> 00:18:47,860
it was very tragic it was yeah shame I

404
00:18:51,749 --> 00:18:49,240
think he got you know got knocked off

405
00:18:54,090 --> 00:18:51,759
the road or something I'm not sure that

406
00:18:56,039 --> 00:18:54,100
of the details now this this long if you

407
00:18:59,039 --> 00:18:56,049
got hit by a truck okay that's like

408
00:19:00,600 --> 00:18:59,049
truck yeah kind of John Mack style

409
00:19:03,210 --> 00:19:00,610
except on the other side of the world

410
00:19:05,669 --> 00:19:03,220
yeah I was wondering if the truck that

411
00:19:08,669 --> 00:19:05,679
hit John Mack was a Mac but I probably

412
00:19:12,990 --> 00:19:08,679
shouldn't go there well folks let's now

413
00:19:15,629 --> 00:19:13,000

go dark and dirty and deep into your UFO

414

00:19:18,180 --> 00:19:15,639

studies what got you interested first

415

00:19:20,220 --> 00:19:18,190

Tim good and I want to start this

416

00:19:24,720 --> 00:19:20,230

because a lot of our listeners now

417

00:19:26,580 --> 00:19:24,730

weren't here with our show back in 2007

418

00:19:28,560 --> 00:19:26,590

so let's write and they want to be alive

419

00:19:32,249 --> 00:19:28,570

when I first became interested in you

420

00:19:33,450 --> 00:19:32,259

first ninety you and I were both alive

421

00:19:39,690 --> 00:19:33,460

but that's another story

422

00:19:42,299 --> 00:19:39,700

this was 1955 and I was at school and a

423

00:19:43,259 --> 00:19:42,309

cousin from America a cousin of my

424

00:19:46,259 --> 00:19:43,269

mother's called

425

00:19:48,690 --> 00:19:46,269

Edmund c---berkeley he was the guy who

426

00:19:51,810 --> 00:19:48,700

actually was the first to produce a

427

00:19:54,570 --> 00:19:51,820

magazine on it was called computers and

428

00:19:56,759 --> 00:19:54,580

automation in the nineteen forties it

429

00:19:58,830 --> 00:19:56,769

was considered a nut case but he was

430

00:20:00,869 --> 00:19:58,840

more ahead of a game to do with with

431

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,879

computers he told me things that

432

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:02,799

computers would be able to do you know

433

00:20:07,230 --> 00:20:04,960

talking decades ahead and it's all it's

434

00:20:09,720 --> 00:20:07,240

all come true but he came around he

435

00:20:12,629 --> 00:20:09,730

stayed with us he was the second cousin

436

00:20:14,730 --> 00:20:12,639

of my mother and he was well aware of my

437

00:20:17,039 --> 00:20:14,740

passion for aviation and space travel

438

00:20:19,680 --> 00:20:17,049

and he said Timothy you like airplanes

439

00:20:22,619 --> 00:20:19,690

you like rocket ships you need to know

440

00:20:24,539 --> 00:20:22,629

about flying saucers and so he got me a

441

00:20:26,639 --> 00:20:24,549

book the flying saucers are we

442

00:20:28,639 --> 00:20:26,649

by major donkey hoe and mailed it to me

443

00:20:31,320 --> 00:20:28,649

and I haven't looked back since then

444

00:20:34,379 --> 00:20:31,330

1955 well I might tell you something

445

00:20:35,999 --> 00:20:34,389

that sounds like the book I read that's

446

00:20:39,119 --> 00:20:36,009

the first book I read but my story is

447

00:20:42,779 --> 00:20:39,129

interesting because my late brother left

448

00:20:43,829 --> 00:20:42,789

a copy on his coffee table in his home

449

00:20:46,739 --> 00:20:43,839

in Brooklyn New York

450

00:20:48,959 --> 00:20:46,749

right and I was really young I was 11

451
00:20:50,969 --> 00:20:48,969
years old at the time so I won't reveal

452
00:20:53,489 --> 00:20:50,979
the real age it's something less than

453
00:20:57,209 --> 00:20:53,499
115 right now maybe I just feel that way

454
00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,219
and I read that book as you did yeah and

455
00:21:01,949 --> 00:20:59,440
I was hooked I said I could follow up on

456
00:21:04,829 --> 00:21:01,959
this and as I got older I started

457
00:21:06,509 --> 00:21:04,839
running to the book stores because it

458
00:21:08,999 --> 00:21:06,519
was safe than to take a subway in New

459
00:21:11,099 --> 00:21:09,009
York City yeah and go from Brooklyn to

460
00:21:14,159 --> 00:21:11,109
Manhattan and they had used book stores

461
00:21:17,459 --> 00:21:14,169
where I buy used or closeout UFO books

462
00:21:21,629 --> 00:21:17,469
and that's how I cut my teeth on the

463
00:21:24,839 --> 00:21:21,639

subject mm-hmm yeah well I knows how

464

00:21:26,639 --> 00:21:24,849

many books I've got now but it's a huge

465

00:21:27,989 --> 00:21:26,649

amount I don't have all the books

466

00:21:29,489 --> 00:21:27,999

there's no point in just buying the

467

00:21:30,959 --> 00:21:29,499

books for the sake of it you know unless

468

00:21:32,969 --> 00:21:30,969

there's something specific that

469

00:21:34,949 --> 00:21:32,979

interests you it's not worth getting

470

00:21:38,249 --> 00:21:34,959

books and there's there's so much

471

00:21:41,969 --> 00:21:38,259

rehashing of stuff no it's it's a great

472

00:21:44,339 --> 00:21:41,979

subject and of course as most of your

473

00:21:47,789 --> 00:21:44,349

listeners and yourselves will be aware

474

00:21:50,369 --> 00:21:47,799

it is actually I have been told by

475

00:21:53,129 --> 00:21:50,379

people who are in very high positions of

476
00:21:55,369 --> 00:21:53,139
knowledge that it is the most sensitive

477
00:21:58,889 --> 00:21:55,379
subject in the intelligence community

478
00:22:02,039 --> 00:21:58,899
furthermore it represents a very great

479
00:22:05,009 --> 00:22:02,049
threat to planet earth perhaps we can

480
00:22:06,810 --> 00:22:05,019
talk about that a little later well

481
00:22:08,639 --> 00:22:06,820
you're already raising the subject but I

482
00:22:11,310 --> 00:22:08,649
want to ask you something first because

483
00:22:13,739 --> 00:22:11,320
our listeners are always concerned about

484
00:22:16,319 --> 00:22:13,749
the facts behind a claim these high

485
00:22:18,599 --> 00:22:16,329
sources intelligence sources what I

486
00:22:20,879 --> 00:22:18,609
assume when you don't mention them that

487
00:22:25,469 --> 00:22:20,889
you're being asked to keep their name

488
00:22:27,299 --> 00:22:25,479

secret okay so the obvious question

489

00:22:29,339 --> 00:22:27,309

people are going to ask we can get some

490

00:22:31,859 --> 00:22:29,349

skeptical people in our forms is all

491

00:22:33,599 --> 00:22:31,869

right he says he's got these sources how

492

00:22:36,389 --> 00:22:33,609

do we know that how do we demonstrate

493

00:22:38,140 --> 00:22:36,399

that these sources are real and if they

494

00:22:40,030 --> 00:22:38,150

are real they're telling him

495

00:22:49,570 --> 00:22:40,040

the truth we'll find out more with Jean

496

00:22:52,570 --> 00:22:49,580

and Chris you're in the para cast from

497

00:22:53,410 --> 00:22:52,580

our family to yours have a very Merry

498

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:53,420

Christmas

499

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:55,760

we are the Genesis communications

500

00:23:02,920 --> 00:23:00,320

network G C if you want to get your

501
00:23:05,320 --> 00:23:02,930
website online and you need reliable

502
00:23:07,480 --> 00:23:05,330
service first-class service at the

503
00:23:09,100 --> 00:23:07,490
lowest possible price there's only one

504
00:23:11,560 --> 00:23:09,110
place to go well dream house has a

505
00:23:14,130 --> 00:23:11,570
special promotion with our show where

506
00:23:17,410 --> 00:23:14,140
they'll are for you unlimited disk space

507
00:23:20,650 --> 00:23:17,420
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

508
00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:20,660
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

509
00:23:25,840 --> 00:23:23,120
save over 55 dollars you want to know

510
00:23:29,290 --> 00:23:25,850
how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

511
00:23:30,790 --> 00:23:29,300
dreamhost.com slash radio first game

512
00:23:32,830 --> 00:23:30,800
attack of the rock ODEs and it was a

513
00:23:34,780 --> 00:23:32,840

critically acclaimed success and now

514

00:23:36,910 --> 00:23:34,790

there's the coming of the protectors a

515

00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:36,920

former military intelligence man is

516

00:23:41,290 --> 00:23:39,200

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

517

00:23:43,420 --> 00:23:41,300

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

518

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:43,430

because evil forces on our distant

519

00:23:47,800 --> 00:23:45,200

planet are planning to conquer the earth

520

00:23:50,260 --> 00:23:47,810

this is gripping science fiction of the

521

00:23:52,330 --> 00:23:50,270

classic kind attack of the rock codes

522

00:23:54,940 --> 00:23:52,340

and the coming of the protectors find

523

00:24:00,940 --> 00:23:54,950

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

524

00:24:03,460 --> 00:24:00,950

oh it's our Ock oids calm we live in a

525

00:24:05,260 --> 00:24:03,470

complicated society stressful issues are

526
00:24:07,180 --> 00:24:05,270
always popping up have you ever been

527
00:24:09,310 --> 00:24:07,190
treated unfairly by someone have you

528
00:24:11,320 --> 00:24:09,320
ever been overcharged for repair have

529
00:24:13,840 --> 00:24:11,330
you ever signed a contract or a document

530
00:24:15,220 --> 00:24:13,850
worried about identity theft how many

531
00:24:17,290 --> 00:24:15,230
times have you been in those unique

532
00:24:18,820 --> 00:24:17,300
situations where you just wanted to call

533
00:24:21,070 --> 00:24:18,830
an attorney to find out if you're right

534
00:24:22,780 --> 00:24:21,080
or wrong or what your legal rights are

535
00:24:24,460 --> 00:24:22,790
but every time you think about calling

536
00:24:27,040 --> 00:24:24,470
an attorney what do you think about

537
00:24:29,620 --> 00:24:27,050
first that's right who do you call and

538
00:24:31,900 --> 00:24:29,630

how much will it cost our friends at

539

00:24:33,910 --> 00:24:31,910

Legal Shield have found a solution with

540

00:24:35,740 --> 00:24:33,920

a nationwide network of six thousand

541

00:24:37,840 --> 00:24:35,750

nine hundred attorneys who average 19

542

00:24:40,150 --> 00:24:37,850

years of experience legal Shields law

543

00:24:42,670 --> 00:24:40,160

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

544

00:24:44,560 --> 00:24:42,680

helping their members for less than \$20

545

00:24:46,750 --> 00:24:44,570

per month you can have access to legal

546

00:24:49,060 --> 00:24:46,760

shield on everything from the trivial to

547

00:24:51,670 --> 00:24:49,070

the traumatic let legal shield stand up

548

00:24:54,190 --> 00:24:51,680

for your rights at LS protection calm

549

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:54,200

that's a less protection calm or call

550

00:24:58,900 --> 00:24:56,240

eight five five three four zero save

551

00:25:01,120 --> 00:24:58,910

eight five five three four zero seventy

552

00:25:02,560 --> 00:25:01,130

two eighty three according to the FBI

553

00:25:03,940 --> 00:25:02,570

close to four hundred thousand

554

00:25:05,380 --> 00:25:03,950

burglaries take place in the United

555

00:25:07,720 --> 00:25:05,390

States between November and December

556

00:25:10,270 --> 00:25:07,730

each year seems burglar shop for the

557

00:25:12,130 --> 00:25:10,280

holidays too for easy targets here are a

558

00:25:14,020 --> 00:25:12,140

few things that you can do to lower the

559

00:25:15,820 --> 00:25:14,030

risk of a break-in lock doors and

560

00:25:17,530 --> 00:25:15,830

windows don't have newspapers in mail

561

00:25:19,210 --> 00:25:17,540

accumulate in front of your house don't

562

00:25:22,210 --> 00:25:19,220

announce your travel plans on social

563

00:25:24,460 --> 00:25:22,220

media and plug in fake TV burglars love

564

00:25:26,620 --> 00:25:24,470

the dark fake TV is a bit like a light

565

00:25:28,660 --> 00:25:26,630

on a timer but more convincing plugs

566

00:25:31,180 --> 00:25:28,670

into any outlet and simulates the colors

567

00:25:32,980 --> 00:25:31,190

and movement of a real TV burglars will

568

00:25:35,560 --> 00:25:32,990

see light and movement and likely move

569

00:25:37,030 --> 00:25:35,570

on to easier targets fake TV cost less

570

00:25:39,100 --> 00:25:37,040

than a month of most alarm monitoring

571

00:25:40,990 --> 00:25:39,110

plans and makes a great Christmas gift

572

00:25:42,970 --> 00:25:41,000

or it's perfect if you're traveling over

573

00:25:44,590 --> 00:25:42,980

the holidays or any time so before you

574

00:25:47,410 --> 00:25:44,600

leave your house looking like an empty

575

00:25:50,050 --> 00:25:47,420

easy target ordered fake TV today call

576
00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:50,060
eight seven seven five fake TV or go to

577
00:25:53,470 --> 00:25:51,440
fete tv.com

578
00:25:55,810 --> 00:25:53,480
that's eight seven seven five three two

579
00:25:59,500 --> 00:25:55,820
five three eight eight or go to fete

580
00:26:01,870 --> 00:25:59,510
tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

581
00:26:03,700 --> 00:26:01,880
my name is Bruno I'm 52 years old I've

582
00:26:05,260 --> 00:26:03,710
tried different protein powders over the

583
00:26:06,940 --> 00:26:05,270
years and they've all tasted pretty bad

584
00:26:09,040 --> 00:26:06,950
I tried one world away and found it to

585
00:26:10,900 --> 00:26:09,050
be delicious after 10 weeks on one world

586
00:26:12,490 --> 00:26:10,910
way my wife commented you have more

587
00:26:14,290 --> 00:26:12,500
muscles and you're leaner than when you

588
00:26:17,200 --> 00:26:14,300

were 20 years old my body has changed

589

00:26:19,150 --> 00:26:17,210

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

590

00:26:22,030 --> 00:26:19,160

ride two days on and take two days off

591

00:26:23,950 --> 00:26:22,040

after being on one world way I wrote 10

592

00:26:26,170 --> 00:26:23,960

days in a row and over 100 degree heat

593

00:26:27,880 --> 00:26:26,180

and then I take another two servings of

594

00:26:30,160 --> 00:26:27,890

one world away and then workout at the

595

00:26:32,560 --> 00:26:30,170

gym for another hour and a half I just

596

00:26:34,120 --> 00:26:32,570

couldn't believe these results my normal

597

00:26:36,400 --> 00:26:34,130

muscle tightness and soreness after

598

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,410

working out are virtually gone don't

599

00:26:40,600 --> 00:26:38,480

take my word for it one will way comes

600

00:26:43,150 --> 00:26:40,610

in single servings just give it a try

601
00:26:45,520 --> 00:26:43,160
for a health and taste sensation you'll

602
00:26:47,560 --> 00:26:45,530
love call eight eight eight nine eight

603
00:26:49,090 --> 00:26:47,570
eight three three two five that's eight

604
00:26:50,980 --> 00:26:49,100
eight eight nine eight eight three three

605
00:26:52,840 --> 00:26:50,990
two five that's eight eight eight nine

606
00:26:55,900 --> 00:26:52,850
eight eight three three two five or

607
00:27:03,820 --> 00:26:55,910
visit one world wacom that's

608
00:27:05,680 --> 00:27:03,830
One World wh ey calm this is Leslie Kane

609
00:27:07,690 --> 00:27:05,690
and I'm with the Coalition for freedom

610
00:27:10,170 --> 00:27:07,700
of information and you are listening to

611
00:27:12,550 --> 00:27:10,180
the podcast

612
00:27:14,260 --> 00:27:12,560
Timothy good joining us he's written a

613
00:27:16,270 --> 00:27:14,270

number of books such as above top secret

614

00:27:18,880 --> 00:27:16,280

in the later version beyond top secret

615

00:27:21,970 --> 00:27:18,890

and he's coming out with another book on

616

00:27:23,980 --> 00:27:21,980

UFOs he hasn't given up on it so you got

617

00:27:26,080 --> 00:27:23,990

the sense Tim of the question I asked

618

00:27:27,730 --> 00:27:26,090

here the skeptics point of view saying

619

00:27:30,040 --> 00:27:27,740

well you've got these sources how do we

620

00:27:32,170 --> 00:27:30,050

know they are what you say they are well

621

00:27:35,170 --> 00:27:32,180

obviously I don't go beyond what I've

622

00:27:38,410 --> 00:27:35,180

told you which is I've come to know

623

00:27:41,800 --> 00:27:38,420

these people few and far between the

624

00:27:45,670 --> 00:27:41,810

they are over a very very long period of

625

00:27:47,950 --> 00:27:45,680

time and most of them most of the fields

626

00:27:49,900 --> 00:27:47,960

and there's just a handful given the

627

00:27:52,180 --> 00:27:49,910

information I have given me a great deal

628

00:27:53,890 --> 00:27:52,190

of information out of decades and in

629

00:27:56,800 --> 00:27:53,900

some other countries as well I have a

630

00:27:59,410 --> 00:27:56,810

field contact okay about these contacts

631

00:28:00,970 --> 00:27:59,420

ever get the feeling that maybe some of

632

00:28:04,450 --> 00:28:00,980

them are giving you a little bit of

633

00:28:06,330 --> 00:28:04,460

disinformation do you know that what

634

00:28:10,570 --> 00:28:06,340

you're hearing from them is reliable I

635

00:28:14,170 --> 00:28:10,580

get that impression and that only arises

636

00:28:16,210 --> 00:28:14,180

from the fact that I've had long

637

00:28:18,820 --> 00:28:16,220

friendships with these people I mean I'm

638

00:28:20,830 --> 00:28:18,830

talking about decades with some of them

639

00:28:25,330 --> 00:28:20,840

at any rate some of them I've known for

640

00:28:27,940 --> 00:28:25,340

30 40 years and I only ever get get an

641

00:28:30,010 --> 00:28:27,950

occasional amount of information and

642

00:28:32,560 --> 00:28:30,020

occasional updates a lot of the

643

00:28:35,940 --> 00:28:32,570

information remains out of date that

644

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:35,950

that's for sure like a washington-based

645

00:28:43,810 --> 00:28:38,720

aerospace journalist he's still alive

646

00:28:46,210 --> 00:28:43,820

become a dear friend and he gave me he

647

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,220

gave me a lot of information about about

648

00:28:51,070 --> 00:28:49,520

what was going on and a lot of it is is

649

00:28:55,290 --> 00:28:51,080

quite disturbing actually

650

00:28:57,700 --> 00:28:55,300

all right disturbing in what way well

651

00:29:01,420 --> 00:28:57,710

what I've been told is that there is a

652

00:29:04,570 --> 00:29:01,430

tremendous threat posed to earth and

653

00:29:07,120 --> 00:29:04,580

this has been going on for decades since

654

00:29:09,220 --> 00:29:07,130

the 1940s allegedly

655

00:29:09,400 --> 00:29:09,230

this is what I have been told some of

656

00:29:13,780 --> 00:29:09,410

the

657

00:29:17,290 --> 00:29:13,790

species of Grey's as I'm sure you're

658

00:29:19,570 --> 00:29:17,300

aware have hunkered down in in

659

00:29:25,840 --> 00:29:19,580

underground bases on planet earth and

660

00:29:27,660 --> 00:29:25,850

their objective is to take over the

661

00:29:30,430 --> 00:29:27,670

planet they have a hundred year plan

662

00:29:32,110 --> 00:29:30,440

supposedly I'm very cynical about all

663

00:29:36,280 --> 00:29:32,120

this as you can you can read from the

664

00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,290

final chapter in my book live where I I

665

00:29:41,710 --> 00:29:38,240

reference this and this is this is what

666

00:29:44,440 --> 00:29:41,720

I've been told that let's just set this

667

00:29:47,800 --> 00:29:44,450

apart Tim okay first of all which book

668

00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:47,810

was this this is my latest book that's

669

00:29:53,890 --> 00:29:50,720

an alien enterprise okay so this one is

670

00:29:57,910 --> 00:29:53,900

going to tell us okay the final chapter

671

00:29:59,650 --> 00:29:57,920

of your new book yet and you're telling

672

00:30:05,500 --> 00:29:59,660

us here that number one there are

673

00:30:07,840 --> 00:30:05,510

several species of grace and well I well

674

00:30:10,570 --> 00:30:07,850

I can tell you is what I have been told

675

00:30:15,460 --> 00:30:10,580

from from my source from my Washington

676
00:30:17,740 --> 00:30:15,470
source and I've learned the tremendous

677
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,750
amount of information about this being

678
00:30:24,240 --> 00:30:20,240
allegedly they have a long term plan to

679
00:30:27,910 --> 00:30:24,250
create a race of alien human hybrids

680
00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:27,920
purportedly they allege to make us more

681
00:30:32,110 --> 00:30:30,320
peaceful their true purpose is one that

682
00:30:35,580 --> 00:30:32,120
I've been told however is to create a

683
00:30:38,620 --> 00:30:35,590
passive human race incapable of violence

684
00:30:41,410 --> 00:30:38,630
by eradicating the human emotions that

685
00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:41,420
enable us to survive the slaying of to

686
00:30:47,080 --> 00:30:44,960
conquest however as I've pointed out if

687
00:30:49,240 --> 00:30:47,090
this has been a long-term stratagem have

688
00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:49,250

yet to see much evidence of the human

689

00:30:55,180 --> 00:30:52,640

race becoming less violent and in any

690

00:30:56,830 --> 00:30:55,190

event these particular aliens who are

691

00:31:00,640 --> 00:30:56,840

trying to take over the planet in an

692

00:31:03,070 --> 00:31:00,650

alleged hundred year plan supposedly are

693

00:31:07,150 --> 00:31:03,080

not omnipotent and to a certain extent

694

00:31:09,760 --> 00:31:07,160

they they feared us and they do have

695

00:31:13,240 --> 00:31:09,770

weaponry untold but some of them had

696

00:31:14,260 --> 00:31:13,250

been killed by our military a number of

697

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:14,270

their bases

698

00:31:19,630 --> 00:31:16,640

strangely were guarded by elements of

699

00:31:22,270 --> 00:31:19,640

the United States military and the whole

700

00:31:22,910 --> 00:31:22,280

object was allegedly classified under

701
00:31:25,580 --> 00:31:22,920
something

702
00:31:27,410 --> 00:31:25,590
project Aquarius Aquarius has cropped up

703
00:31:31,220 --> 00:31:27,420
in in other documents as well as I'm

704
00:31:35,840 --> 00:31:31,230
sure you're aware that a great deal of

705
00:31:37,490 --> 00:31:35,850
information and not everybody even even

706
00:31:40,700 --> 00:31:37,500
fear the commanders-in-chief

707
00:31:44,420 --> 00:31:40,710
we're out of the loop I I have been told

708
00:31:46,430 --> 00:31:44,430
but those in the loop was said to have

709
00:31:48,500 --> 00:31:46,440
included I'm going way back here several

710
00:31:50,930 --> 00:31:48,510
decades to include the president they're

711
00:31:52,670 --> 00:31:50,940
not always the super Krete defense the

712
00:31:54,140 --> 00:31:52,680
director of Central Intelligence and the

713
00:32:00,620 --> 00:31:54,150

chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

714

00:32:02,840 --> 00:32:00,630

and dossiers on potential in the event

715

00:32:05,450 --> 00:32:02,850

of leaks dossiers on potential offenders

716

00:32:09,320 --> 00:32:05,460

were supposedly prepared by security

717

00:32:11,720 --> 00:32:09,330

personnel to discredit their reputations

718

00:32:14,960 --> 00:32:11,730

in the media if they let slip with what

719

00:32:16,790 --> 00:32:14,970

was going on those few people in

720

00:32:19,160 --> 00:32:16,800

Congress and the media I was told who

721

00:32:23,270 --> 00:32:19,170

expressed an interest and asked too many

722

00:32:25,970 --> 00:32:23,280

questions were dealt with I don't know

723

00:32:29,060 --> 00:32:25,980

exactly what's meant by that but several

724

00:32:33,980 --> 00:32:29,070

people have I'm I'm told having dealt

725

00:32:35,870 --> 00:32:33,990

with terminally a president as well as a

726

00:32:39,440 --> 00:32:35,880

chairman of the Joint Chiefs he's

727

00:32:41,870 --> 00:32:39,450

alleged to have been abducted as to who

728

00:32:45,170 --> 00:32:41,880

I really haven't a clue but there's an

729

00:32:47,810 --> 00:32:45,180

invisible bear II really known report

730

00:32:50,090 --> 00:32:47,820

dating back to 1982 which which I

731

00:32:51,740 --> 00:32:50,100

published for the first time here in my

732

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:51,750

sort of thought about publishing it for

733

00:32:57,140 --> 00:32:54,000

a long time and it relates to general

734

00:32:58,910 --> 00:32:57,150

william Westmoreland who was the u.s.

735

00:33:00,790 --> 00:32:58,920

army general who commanded military

736

00:33:03,010 --> 00:33:00,800

operations in the Vietnam War and later

737

00:33:05,630 --> 00:33:03,020

became the u.s. army chief of staff

738

00:33:09,800 --> 00:33:05,640

there was a newspaper article which I

739

00:33:13,580 --> 00:33:09,810

got in the London Evening Standard and

740

00:33:16,880 --> 00:33:13,590

it says youthful kidnap puts US Army in

741

00:33:18,680 --> 00:33:16,890

a flap a report that America's Vietnam

742

00:33:21,230 --> 00:33:18,690

commander general william Westmoreland

743

00:33:24,220 --> 00:33:21,240

have been snatched by a flying saucer

744

00:33:27,320 --> 00:33:24,230

sparked off a full-scale emergency alert

745

00:33:30,410 --> 00:33:27,330

the report was made by 49 year old mrs.

746

00:33:32,300 --> 00:33:30,420

Edith Mello security police immediately

747

00:33:34,820 --> 00:33:32,310

tried to track down the general they

748

00:33:37,700 --> 00:33:34,830

failed and troops at El Paso army base

749

00:33:40,740 --> 00:33:37,710

in Texas were put on full alert

750

00:33:43,080 --> 00:33:40,750

we put out an all-points bulletin at

751

00:33:44,879 --> 00:33:43,090

army spokesman Edie Stan's but four

752

00:33:46,860 --> 00:33:44,889

hours later we decided the woman's claim

753

00:33:49,799 --> 00:33:46,870

was just too much so we called off the

754

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:49,809

search the army later said that

755

00:33:55,169 --> 00:33:52,240

Westmoreland has been found but they

756

00:33:59,460 --> 00:33:55,179

refused to stay where or in what

757

00:34:02,039 --> 00:33:59,470

circumstances so it you know there's no

758

00:34:03,450 --> 00:34:02,049

way of proving that in and in any way

759

00:34:05,970 --> 00:34:03,460

shape or form as well you know

760

00:34:09,089 --> 00:34:05,980

especially since it dates back such a

761

00:34:13,290 --> 00:34:09,099

way okay but 19 a deal with something

762

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,300

here Tim that obviously is going to be

763

00:34:17,369 --> 00:34:15,280

disbelief and the big question I'd ask

764

00:34:20,280 --> 00:34:17,379

you before we even get into more details

765

00:34:22,770 --> 00:34:20,290

about alien hybrids and about this

766

00:34:25,440 --> 00:34:22,780

secret plan to take control and that is

767

00:34:27,240 --> 00:34:25,450

why would anyone allow you to talk about

768

00:34:30,050 --> 00:34:27,250

it if this is something under deep

769

00:34:33,540 --> 00:34:30,060

top-secret we don't want to possibly

770

00:34:36,419 --> 00:34:33,550

panic the populace here knowing that our

771

00:34:39,690 --> 00:34:36,429

alien visitors are hostile how would you

772

00:34:42,359 --> 00:34:39,700

be allowed to tell about it well I have

773

00:34:45,389 --> 00:34:42,369

and I've done it in infecting in

774

00:34:48,480 --> 00:34:45,399

unearthly disclosure which is several

775

00:34:50,430 --> 00:34:48,490

books back I touched on it but in my

776

00:34:55,200 --> 00:34:50,440

latest book I've gone into a great deal

777

00:35:02,280 --> 00:34:55,210

more more detail especially specifically

778

00:35:05,640 --> 00:35:02,290

or in particularly about about their the

779

00:35:09,089 --> 00:35:05,650

way they are constructed great details

780

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:09,099

medical details about them which is

781

00:35:14,520 --> 00:35:12,400

absolutely fascinating I can't say it's

782

00:35:18,210 --> 00:35:14,530

true it's just what I've been told over

783

00:35:20,270 --> 00:35:18,220

a long period of time do you have reason

784

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:20,280

to believe that what you've been told is

785

00:35:26,040 --> 00:35:23,920

authentic by any verification have other

786

00:35:33,329 --> 00:35:26,050

things you've been told proven to be

787

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,339

true well any of these aliens thank

788

00:35:38,940 --> 00:35:35,920

heavens but I also think you come back

789

00:35:41,970 --> 00:35:38,950

from the visit would you I well people

790

00:35:44,130 --> 00:35:41,980

do but I think some of them do not have

791

00:35:47,550 --> 00:35:44,140

our best interest at heart that is for

792

00:35:50,099 --> 00:35:47,560

sure well this goes into the theory then

793

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:50,109

that's also voiced by people like dr.

794

00:35:52,960 --> 00:35:50,720

David Jay

795

00:35:55,690 --> 00:35:52,970

oops that a lot of the people who are

796

00:35:59,560 --> 00:35:55,700

being abducted and he talks of numbers

797

00:36:01,390 --> 00:35:59,570

in the millions are undergoing various

798

00:36:04,060 --> 00:36:01,400

physical tests for some kind of hybrid

799

00:36:07,930 --> 00:36:04,070

experiment that you're feeling that's

800

00:36:12,070 --> 00:36:07,940

what I've been told and I have a great

801
00:36:14,940 --> 00:36:12,080
deal of respect for dr. Jacobs where are

802
00:36:18,940 --> 00:36:14,950
these facilities that you referred to

803
00:36:22,660 --> 00:36:18,950
located on huge underground and undersea

804
00:36:25,960 --> 00:36:22,670
bases around our planet I haven't been

805
00:36:27,550 --> 00:36:25,970
given any specific areas although I in

806
00:36:30,160 --> 00:36:27,560
my previous book I think I mentioned

807
00:36:36,099 --> 00:36:30,170
that one of their bases was in the North

808
00:36:38,349 --> 00:36:36,109
Pacific to the west of Hawaii there is a

809
00:36:40,900 --> 00:36:38,359
huge base there we're going to do our

810
00:36:49,540 --> 00:36:40,910
break now Timothy Kirk joins Jean and

811
00:36:51,520 --> 00:36:49,550
Chris you're in the para cast wishing

812
00:36:53,980 --> 00:36:51,530
you the brightest of Christmas seasons

813
00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:53,990

and best wishes for the new year from

814

00:37:03,820 --> 00:36:57,440

the Genesis communications network G C

815

00:37:05,890 --> 00:37:03,830

and is there a secret UFO agenda to

816

00:37:08,589 --> 00:37:05,900

strange creatures from the darkest

817

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,599

corners of the mind roam the earth is

818

00:37:13,270 --> 00:37:10,880

there evidence for mind control time

819

00:37:16,329 --> 00:37:13,280

travel or devious government

820

00:37:18,820 --> 00:37:16,339

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

821

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:18,830

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

822

00:37:23,079 --> 00:37:21,440

activity and important phenomena when

823

00:37:26,020 --> 00:37:23,089

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

824

00:37:29,020 --> 00:37:26,030

conspiracy journal it's jam-packed with

825

00:37:31,660 --> 00:37:29,030

stories special book and DVD promotions

826

00:37:35,170 --> 00:37:31,670

and the best news is absolutely free

827

00:37:37,720 --> 00:37:35,180

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

828

00:37:40,960 --> 00:37:37,730

free email newsletter sent out every

829

00:37:41,920 --> 00:37:40,970

Friday simply sent an email with your

830

00:37:47,500 --> 00:37:41,930

name and address

831

00:37:52,300 --> 00:37:47,510

- mr. UFO at WebTV dotnet that's mr. UFO

832

00:37:58,110 --> 00:37:52,310

at web TV dotnet find out what they

833

00:38:03,910 --> 00:37:59,950

yesterday I got a notice from the IRS

834

00:38:05,530 --> 00:38:03,920

they say I owe them over \$16,000 I don't

835

00:38:07,060 --> 00:38:05,540

have that kind of money but the notice

836

00:38:08,770 --> 00:38:07,070

said if I don't pay it in 30 days

837

00:38:10,720 --> 00:38:08,780

they're gonna go into my bank account

838

00:38:13,420 --> 00:38:10,730

and take my money put a lien on my house

839

00:38:16,060 --> 00:38:13,430

and garnish my wages can they really do

840

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:16,070

that if you owe back taxes unless you

841

00:38:21,280 --> 00:38:18,800

get help the IRS can do all that and

842

00:38:23,950 --> 00:38:21,290

more don't try to fight the IRS on your

843

00:38:25,840 --> 00:38:23,960

own use Coast one Financial Group and

844

00:38:28,030 --> 00:38:25,850

let them help you get a fresh start

845

00:38:30,370 --> 00:38:28,040

their Fresh Start program that will stop

846

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,380

collection efforts remove any liens the

847

00:38:35,140 --> 00:38:32,480

IRS or state have in place and help you

848

00:38:37,810 --> 00:38:35,150

reduce your back taxes by as much as 80

849

00:38:40,600 --> 00:38:37,820

percent you get a fresh start if you owe

850

00:38:42,370 --> 00:38:40,610

at least \$10,000 in back taxes they're

851

00:38:44,830 --> 00:38:42,380

so sure they can help you that they'll

852

00:38:50,020 --> 00:38:44,840

give you a 20% discount just for calling

853

00:38:59,880 --> 00:38:50,030

right now dial 8 7 7 3 2 8 6404 that's 8

854

00:39:04,810 --> 00:39:02,860

whatta coulda shoulda ya buying them

855

00:39:07,150 --> 00:39:04,820

another sweater game or other holiday

856

00:39:09,400 --> 00:39:07,160

gift they didn't need was nice but this

857

00:39:11,830 --> 00:39:09,410

season why not take the easy road the

858

00:39:13,870 --> 00:39:11,840

safer Road and the smarter road get

859

00:39:16,000 --> 00:39:13,880

those you love something they do need

860

00:39:19,180 --> 00:39:16,010

give the gift of preparedness with

861

00:39:20,980 --> 00:39:19,190

freeze-dry chi gift cards since 1970

862

00:39:22,750 --> 00:39:20,990

veteran-owned freeze-dry guy has been

863

00:39:25,120 --> 00:39:22,760

your trusted source for emergency

864

00:39:27,310 --> 00:39:25,130

preparedness with easy to make delicious

865

00:39:29,860 --> 00:39:27,320

freeze-dried foods and dehydrated foods

866

00:39:32,440 --> 00:39:29,870

these long-lasting foods are life savers

867

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,450

which come with added comfort confidence

868

00:39:37,390 --> 00:39:34,640

and convenience perfect for any power

869

00:39:40,240 --> 00:39:37,400

outage natural disaster political crisis

870

00:39:42,970 --> 00:39:40,250

or emergency at home such as job loss or

871

00:39:45,100 --> 00:39:42,980

illness call freeze-dry guy now at eight

872

00:39:47,830 --> 00:39:45,110

six six four zero four three six six

873

00:39:51,040 --> 00:39:47,840

three eight six six four zero for food

874

00:39:52,900 --> 00:39:51,050

or log on to free strike a calm you

875

00:39:54,970 --> 00:39:52,910

can't predict what's going to happen to

876

00:39:56,890 --> 00:39:54,980

your loved ones but when it does you can

877

00:39:59,549 --> 00:39:56,900

have them ready with gift cards from

878

00:40:02,579 --> 00:39:59,559

freeze-dry guy calm

879

00:40:05,069 --> 00:40:02,589

a little over a year ago I began to do a

880

00:40:06,719 --> 00:40:05,079

lot of research into why even it I had a

881

00:40:08,759 --> 00:40:06,729

pretty good-sized meal that was still

882

00:40:11,309 --> 00:40:08,769

starving and my research led me to a

883

00:40:12,839 --> 00:40:11,319

well-known fact that most of the soils

884

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,849

that we grow our crops on here in the

885

00:40:15,689 --> 00:40:14,079

United States and across the

886

00:40:18,359 --> 00:40:15,699

industrialized world are almost

887

00:40:20,849 --> 00:40:18,369

completely depleted of almost all of the

888

00:40:23,400 --> 00:40:20,859

key minerals and trace elements that our

889

00:40:25,410 --> 00:40:23,410

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

890

00:40:27,779 --> 00:40:25,420

off cancer and be healthy I then

891

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,789

searched out the best vitamin and

892

00:40:32,579 --> 00:40:30,160

mineral company out there and discovered

893

00:40:34,319 --> 00:40:32,589

youngevity the youngevity products are

894

00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,329

designed to give you the real nutrition

895

00:40:38,279 --> 00:40:36,640

you need and once you've got that you

896

00:40:39,209 --> 00:40:38,289

don't have to eat as much to be

897

00:40:43,019 --> 00:40:39,219

satisfied

898

00:40:45,269 --> 00:40:43,029

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

899

00:40:46,920 --> 00:40:45,279

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

900

00:40:47,729 --> 00:40:46,930

and check it out for yourself it's

901
00:40:50,279 --> 00:40:47,739
incredible

902
00:40:52,529 --> 00:40:50,289
go to Infowars team.com today and order

903
00:40:54,839 --> 00:40:52,539
your first canister a beyond tangy

904
00:40:56,939 --> 00:40:54,849
tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

905
00:41:02,459 --> 00:40:56,949
complex dietary supplement that's

906
00:41:05,309 --> 00:41:02,469
Infowars team.com hi this is Don Ecker

907
00:41:07,529 --> 00:41:05,319
and you are tuned in to the para cast

908
00:41:10,669 --> 00:41:07,539
let me tell you what you're gonna hear

909
00:41:14,539 --> 00:41:10,679
stuff here that you probably won't hear

910
00:41:19,620 --> 00:41:14,549
anywhere else hear that George snoring

911
00:41:24,719 --> 00:41:19,630
so is et here in its various forms to

912
00:41:28,109 --> 00:41:24,729
take over to create a hybrid race of

913
00:41:30,569 --> 00:41:28,119

humans over which they exert control and

914

00:41:32,640 --> 00:41:30,579

if they are have your sources giving you

915

00:41:34,789 --> 00:41:32,650

a reason why pick humans

916

00:41:37,739 --> 00:41:34,799

aren't there other races in the universe

917

00:41:39,989 --> 00:41:37,749

there are other races in the universe

918

00:41:42,239 --> 00:41:39,999

and the good news is that there are

919

00:41:45,019 --> 00:41:42,249

those who are genetically related to us

920

00:41:48,120 --> 00:41:45,029

and perhaps who were responsible for

921

00:41:51,749 --> 00:41:48,130

hybridizing our Park tens of thousands

922

00:41:54,539 --> 00:41:51,759

of years ago are in a situation where

923

00:41:56,249 --> 00:41:54,549

they have a vested interest in this

924

00:41:57,870 --> 00:41:56,259

planet but there are very different

925

00:42:02,789 --> 00:41:57,880

reasons from some of these these

926
00:42:04,919 --> 00:42:02,799
so-called gray types in that they think

927
00:42:06,959 --> 00:42:04,929
that earth is unique not it's not

928
00:42:08,669 --> 00:42:06,969
obviously not unique in the universe nor

929
00:42:10,469 --> 00:42:08,679
indeed in the galaxy there are other

930
00:42:12,209 --> 00:42:10,479
earth-like planets but they have a

931
00:42:13,300 --> 00:42:12,219
vested interest in this planet because

932
00:42:19,120 --> 00:42:13,310
it has so

933
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,130
much to offer they are in a supposedly

934
00:42:25,660 --> 00:42:22,000
in the conflict situation with these

935
00:42:29,080 --> 00:42:25,670
so-called hybridizing guys and that's

936
00:42:33,040 --> 00:42:29,090
been going on for quite a long time in

937
00:42:34,470 --> 00:42:33,050
fact one of the reasons I am mention

938
00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:34,480

that there's no there's a very

939

00:42:40,570 --> 00:42:38,720

controversial chapter in my book called

940

00:42:43,000 --> 00:42:40,580

Amma cheats here which is a tie-in for

941

00:42:46,030 --> 00:42:43,010

friendship which deals with the

942

00:42:49,660 --> 00:42:46,040

infiltration of various types of aliens

943

00:42:51,550 --> 00:42:49,670

many of them human type alien some of a

944

00:42:54,850 --> 00:42:51,560

few of them very tall in fact there's a

945

00:42:58,180 --> 00:42:54,860

photograph of a ten-foot tall alien very

946

00:43:00,490 --> 00:42:58,190

sharp photograph not in color

947

00:43:02,530 --> 00:43:00,500

unfortunately publishers seldom can

948

00:43:04,330 --> 00:43:02,540

afford that these days but there's a

949

00:43:07,380 --> 00:43:04,340

river black-and-white photograph or

950

00:43:10,330 --> 00:43:07,390

pretend foot tall alien taken by a

951
00:43:13,900 --> 00:43:10,340
respected Catholic Catholic historian

952
00:43:16,480 --> 00:43:13,910
way back in 1976 these people had

953
00:43:19,060 --> 00:43:16,490
infiltrated quite a number of countries

954
00:43:22,920 --> 00:43:19,070
in the 1950s and there was a over a

955
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:22,930
period of 40 years at least one person I

956
00:43:29,590 --> 00:43:26,240
know sadly he died three years ago

957
00:43:31,870 --> 00:43:29,600
professor Stephan Stefano breccia is a

958
00:43:35,230 --> 00:43:31,880
scientist and he had communications on a

959
00:43:40,210 --> 00:43:35,240
regular level with these people and with

960
00:43:42,100 --> 00:43:40,220
others for about 30 40 years and he even

961
00:43:44,620 --> 00:43:42,110
took a ride in one of their craft

962
00:43:46,930 --> 00:43:44,630
together with a German friend a pilot

963
00:43:49,570 --> 00:43:46,940

and the aliens were everything was being

964

00:43:51,610 --> 00:43:49,580

monitored in case of any accidents but

965

00:43:54,910 --> 00:43:51,620

the crafts are very difficult to crash

966

00:43:57,490 --> 00:43:54,920

they're very easy to fly and they have

967

00:44:00,010 --> 00:43:57,500

actually not just given us their

968

00:44:02,860 --> 00:44:00,020

technology but they have given us their

969

00:44:05,020 --> 00:44:02,870

craft and this has been going on not

970

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:05,030

just in Italy but in many countries

971

00:44:11,080 --> 00:44:08,720

throughout the world we are flying our

972

00:44:14,490 --> 00:44:11,090

astronauts and our pilots have been

973

00:44:17,680 --> 00:44:14,500

flying from of these craft since the mid

974

00:44:21,220 --> 00:44:17,690

1950s and Gordon Cooper was one of those

975

00:44:23,710 --> 00:44:21,230

who actually offered to fly a flying

976
00:44:25,420 --> 00:44:23,720
saucer onto the outside of the United

977
00:44:26,920 --> 00:44:25,430
Nations in New York just to prove what

978
00:44:28,930 --> 00:44:26,930
was going on

979
00:44:31,839 --> 00:44:28,940
quite a number of the astronauts we're

980
00:44:34,839 --> 00:44:31,849
well involved and probably still are

981
00:44:37,299 --> 00:44:34,849
flying actual alien vehicles which we

982
00:44:39,490 --> 00:44:37,309
have been given why have we been given

983
00:44:41,950 --> 00:44:39,500
them because there is the threat posed

984
00:44:44,680 --> 00:44:41,960
by these other hybridizing species and

985
00:44:46,750 --> 00:44:44,690
they're there for a conflict but

986
00:44:49,329 --> 00:44:46,760
wouldn't you think that advanced beings

987
00:44:51,790 --> 00:44:49,339
who have the power the technology to

988
00:44:53,920 --> 00:44:51,800

give us this craft would be able to

989

00:44:57,220 --> 00:44:53,930

fight the band a lien z'

990

00:45:00,190 --> 00:44:57,230

well they have there have been there

991

00:45:02,980 --> 00:45:00,200

have been conflict situations I was

992

00:45:05,710 --> 00:45:02,990

planning in space where I would think

993

00:45:11,319 --> 00:45:05,720

both I don't know for sure certainly on

994

00:45:14,980 --> 00:45:11,329

this planet wow this is all head

995

00:45:17,680 --> 00:45:14,990

spinning stuff I'm I've heard similar

996

00:45:20,760 --> 00:45:17,690

theories before but coming from a source

997

00:45:23,020 --> 00:45:20,770

that you trust it's kind of hard to

998

00:45:26,730 --> 00:45:23,030

yeah well that's from several different

999

00:45:34,839 --> 00:45:29,020

I'm not sure I always thought we were

1000

00:45:38,260 --> 00:45:34,849

the aliens we probably are we probably

1001
00:45:39,970 --> 00:45:38,270
are so certainly related to some of them

1002
00:45:42,280 --> 00:45:39,980
very closely related to some of them

1003
00:45:44,170 --> 00:45:42,290
well we're we're these supposed races

1004
00:45:46,240 --> 00:45:44,180
are coming from do we have any sort do

1005
00:45:49,539 --> 00:45:46,250
you have any sense of well you know part

1006
00:45:53,079 --> 00:45:49,549
of the neighborhood during they've given

1007
00:45:54,880 --> 00:45:53,089
very rough sort of guides you know life

1008
00:45:56,799 --> 00:45:54,890
like in that particular neck of the

1009
00:45:58,690 --> 00:45:56,809
galaxy there are several planets which

1010
00:46:02,079 --> 00:45:58,700
they occupy things like that nothing

1011
00:46:04,809 --> 00:46:02,089
really specific right so what do you

1012
00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,819
make of uh let's say Len cast in can

1013
00:46:09,370 --> 00:46:07,520

link Aston in project sir Poe and

1014

00:46:13,089 --> 00:46:09,380

stories that have come out within the

1015

00:46:19,059 --> 00:46:13,099

last ten years about quite a few things

1016

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:19,069

I've read in projects I think most of it

1017

00:46:25,900 --> 00:46:21,920

you should probably have a wheelbarrow

1018

00:46:27,609 --> 00:46:25,910

load of salt because some of that is so

1019

00:46:31,359 --> 00:46:27,619

over the top of descriptions of the

1020

00:46:33,789 --> 00:46:31,369

alien planet and whatnot well why have

1021

00:46:37,059 --> 00:46:33,799

your sources what's the rationale for

1022

00:46:39,130 --> 00:46:37,069

them to put themselves at risk possibly

1023

00:46:40,450 --> 00:46:39,140

violate national security else and that

1024

00:46:43,570 --> 00:46:40,460

sort of thing

1025

00:46:45,850 --> 00:46:43,580

telling you Tim good I mean well as far

1026
00:46:48,370 --> 00:46:45,860
as Professor Stefano birch is concerned

1027
00:46:51,010 --> 00:46:48,380
and and many of the people with whom he

1028
00:46:52,660 --> 00:46:51,020
worked and this was a guy you know to be

1029
00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:52,670
taken seriously he lectured of the

1030
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,000
former Russian Academy of Sciences need

1031
00:47:00,610 --> 00:46:58,640
lecture that universities around the

1032
00:47:04,570 --> 00:47:00,620
world was very knowledgeable as a

1033
00:47:07,120 --> 00:47:04,580
scientist and he there were no there

1034
00:47:08,860 --> 00:47:07,130
were no agreements but he'd signed the

1035
00:47:10,600 --> 00:47:08,870
government wasn't in charge

1036
00:47:13,000 --> 00:47:10,610
certainly the Italian government wasn't

1037
00:47:15,520 --> 00:47:13,010
and it might it's probably quite

1038
00:47:17,320 --> 00:47:15,530

different in the United States because a

1039

00:47:19,150 --> 00:47:17,330

lot of people who are involved in this

1040

00:47:21,660 --> 00:47:19,160

business do do have very high security

1041

00:47:24,100 --> 00:47:21,670

clearance is relating to that subject

1042

00:47:26,080 --> 00:47:24,110

will project Aquarius which I cited

1043

00:47:28,030 --> 00:47:26,090

earlier right well what do you think of

1044

00:47:29,890 --> 00:47:28,040

people like the Colonel John Alexander

1045

00:47:35,170 --> 00:47:29,900

coming out saying there's no such thing

1046

00:47:39,400 --> 00:47:35,180

this is all I read his book and it's

1047

00:47:41,380 --> 00:47:39,410

it's a joke really because you know he's

1048

00:47:44,650 --> 00:47:41,390

worked at Los Alamos and he has a very

1049

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,660

very high top-secret security clearances

1050

00:47:48,190 --> 00:47:46,880

and so on and so forth and he goes to

1051

00:47:49,810 --> 00:47:48,200

great lengths to say that there's

1052

00:47:51,700 --> 00:47:49,820

nothing to do with there are no there

1053

00:47:53,830 --> 00:47:51,710

are no aliens coming here there are no

1054

00:47:55,630 --> 00:47:53,840

unidentified objects but you know that

1055

00:47:58,480 --> 00:47:55,640

we can't explain and so on and so forth

1056

00:48:00,850 --> 00:47:58,490

but in fact the most sensitive

1057

00:48:03,010 --> 00:48:00,860

operations relating to this subject are

1058

00:48:04,450 --> 00:48:03,020

based at Los Alamos I can tell you that

1059

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:04,460

much I can't tell you much more than

1060

00:48:11,560 --> 00:48:07,760

that well still to this day out there

1061

00:48:13,450 --> 00:48:11,570

huh mm-hmm well I don't know

1062

00:48:15,550 --> 00:48:13,460

I can't possibly I haven't the faintest

1063

00:48:20,110 --> 00:48:15,560

idea what I'm what's going like all

1064

00:48:22,180 --> 00:48:20,120

right I didn't unfortunately yeah I'm

1065

00:48:26,080 --> 00:48:22,190

out of date my information is out of

1066

00:48:27,850 --> 00:48:26,090

date well I wouldn't be surprised they

1067

00:48:30,210 --> 00:48:27,860

move stuff like that around to a little

1068

00:48:33,370 --> 00:48:30,220

bit to keep everybody on their heels if

1069

00:48:35,470 --> 00:48:33,380

again we're dealing with with reality

1070

00:48:38,920 --> 00:48:35,480

here I you know to me it's always been

1071

00:48:42,750 --> 00:48:38,930

very difficult for me to kind of buy

1072

00:48:45,550 --> 00:48:42,760

into scenarios such as you're suggesting

1073

00:48:48,970 --> 00:48:45,560

Minoo there's just so much of it that it

1074

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,980

doesn't quite ring true for me you've

1075

00:48:52,460 --> 00:48:51,200

been in this in this line of work and in

1076

00:48:55,010 --> 00:48:52,470

these invest

1077

00:48:58,040 --> 00:48:55,020

of corridors for four decades now Tim

1078

00:49:00,020 --> 00:48:58,050

and so obviously you're you're putting

1079

00:49:02,780 --> 00:49:00,030

two and two together and and two and two

1080

00:49:04,550 --> 00:49:02,790

and two and and coming up with with some

1081

00:49:06,140 --> 00:49:04,560

pretty interesting stuff I I personally

1082

00:49:10,810 --> 00:49:06,150

I'm just more of an agnostic about it

1083

00:49:12,190 --> 00:49:10,820

and it's gonna take a lot more you know

1084

00:49:15,650 --> 00:49:12,200

yeah

1085

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:15,660

like for instance I heard for years that

1086

00:49:20,480 --> 00:49:17,760

there was a some some sort of facility

1087

00:49:24,140 --> 00:49:20,490

in the San Luis Valley most often cited

1088

00:49:25,820 --> 00:49:24,150

under a Blanca peak and try as I might

1089

00:49:28,970 --> 00:49:25,830

to get corroboration of many of these

1090

00:49:31,310 --> 00:49:28,980

stories some from law enforcement others

1091

00:49:34,580 --> 00:49:31,320

from just ranchers and everyday people

1092

00:49:39,950 --> 00:49:34,590

never could actually find the entrance

1093

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,960

or find the the ventilation I can agree

1094

00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:41,760

with you on that for example I think

1095

00:49:47,630 --> 00:49:44,520

it's about thirty thirty years ago I

1096

00:49:50,030 --> 00:49:47,640

went out with some guys to del C and we

1097

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:50,040

had a plane and we took a lot of

1098

00:49:54,680 --> 00:49:52,800

photographs all over the belfie range

1099

00:49:58,849 --> 00:49:54,690

and everything and we talked to some of

1100

00:50:02,000 --> 00:49:58,859

the native Indians they weren't very

1101
00:50:04,370 --> 00:50:02,010
talkative about it but we never actually

1102
00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:04,380
saw anything we never came away with

1103
00:50:08,690 --> 00:50:06,119
with anything really concrete

1104
00:50:13,490 --> 00:50:08,700
information about about the you know the

1105
00:50:15,680 --> 00:50:13,500
so-called del C alien so I don't know

1106
00:50:18,609 --> 00:50:15,690
how much of that story was exaggerated

1107
00:50:22,250 --> 00:50:18,619
or whether it was basically true that

1108
00:50:24,920 --> 00:50:22,260
pulled apart later on oh I've always had

1109
00:50:27,500 --> 00:50:24,930
the assumption or the kind of inkling

1110
00:50:29,480 --> 00:50:27,510
that Dulce is a cover for something even

1111
00:50:33,800 --> 00:50:29,490
more in the various than what is alleged

1112
00:50:35,450 --> 00:50:33,810
to be there I think that a deal might

1113
00:50:37,460 --> 00:50:35,460

have been made with the Apache to bury

1114

00:50:40,310 --> 00:50:37,470

some really noxious nuclear materials

1115

00:50:42,910 --> 00:50:40,320

from Los Alamos violence role and I

1116

00:50:45,200 --> 00:50:42,920

think they've been waving a red herring

1117

00:50:47,660 --> 00:50:45,210

with the right hand while the left hands

1118

00:50:51,230 --> 00:50:47,670

been interrogating the environment

1119

00:50:52,760 --> 00:50:51,240

really badly there but yeah I always

1120

00:50:54,400 --> 00:50:52,770

thought that the whole Dulce base when

1121

00:50:56,829 --> 00:50:54,410

we started with the Paul bennewitz

1122

00:51:00,980 --> 00:50:56,839

disinformation from Bill Moore and

1123

00:51:03,050 --> 00:51:00,990

Richard Wright what sort of advice do

1124

00:51:05,840 --> 00:51:03,060

you give people who claim to be

1125

00:51:07,640 --> 00:51:05,850

approached by supposed X

1126
00:51:10,190 --> 00:51:07,650
military types Rex intelligence people

1127
00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:10,200
Anthony Sanchez comes to mind with his

1128
00:51:16,100 --> 00:51:14,460
Colonel X scenario tread warily and you

1129
00:51:18,410 --> 00:51:16,110
need to get to know these people over a

1130
00:51:21,800 --> 00:51:18,420
very long period we have to do our break

1131
00:51:25,790 --> 00:51:21,810
now but we'll explore this about the

1132
00:51:28,070 --> 00:51:25,800
claims that at least some et visitors

1133
00:51:30,050 --> 00:51:28,080
are hostile that they mean us harm

1134
00:51:32,300 --> 00:51:30,060
sounds like the movie Independence Day

1135
00:51:41,720 --> 00:51:32,310
with Jean and Chris you're in the para

1136
00:51:43,400 --> 00:51:41,730
cast from our family to yours have a

1137
00:51:45,710 --> 00:51:43,410
very Merry Christmas

1138
00:51:50,450 --> 00:51:45,720

we are the genesis communications

1139

00:51:52,580 --> 00:51:50,460

network G C in hi this is Ted Anderson

1140

00:51:54,410 --> 00:51:52,590

if you'd like to listen to GCN programs

1141

00:51:56,480 --> 00:51:54,420

on the goal I have great news

1142

00:51:58,700 --> 00:51:56,490

gzn has created a droid and iphone

1143

00:52:01,010 --> 00:51:58,710

application and it's free just as easy

1144

00:52:02,930 --> 00:52:01,020

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1145

00:52:04,340 --> 00:52:02,940

banner and download before you know it

1146

00:52:06,350 --> 00:52:04,350

you'll be listening to your favorite

1147

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,360

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1148

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:08,160

demand right on your droid or iphone

1149

00:52:13,010 --> 00:52:11,040

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1150

00:52:15,320 --> 00:52:13,020

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1151
00:52:17,300 --> 00:52:15,330
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1152
00:52:19,760 --> 00:52:17,310
listening to GC and live.com again

1153
00:52:21,830 --> 00:52:19,770
that's juicy and live.com we the people

1154
00:52:23,480 --> 00:52:21,840
grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1155
00:52:25,100 --> 00:52:23,490
bed strips and fibers to protect from

1156
00:52:26,840 --> 00:52:25,110
counterfeit than carding to a private

1157
00:52:28,640 --> 00:52:26,850
bank having a led back at interest

1158
00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,650
forcing taxes to service debt this

1159
00:52:31,940 --> 00:52:30,480
capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1160
00:52:33,560 --> 00:52:31,950
stating a central bank issuing the

1161
00:52:34,700 --> 00:52:33,570
public currency is a greater menace to

1162
00:52:36,080 --> 00:52:34,710
the liberties of the people than a

1163
00:52:37,490 --> 00:52:36,090

standing army today understand I'm

1164

00:52:39,320 --> 00:52:37,500

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1165

00:52:42,800 --> 00:52:39,330

that explains our monetary system call

1166

00:52:45,980 --> 00:52:42,810

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1167

00:52:51,020 --> 00:52:45,990

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1168

00:52:52,880 --> 00:52:51,030

that's 800 686 to 237 it's no secret

1169

00:52:55,070 --> 00:52:52,890

that silver is one of the oldest known

1170

00:52:56,990 --> 00:52:55,080

natural antibiotics but the mainstream

1171

00:52:59,330 --> 00:52:57,000

media will never tell We the People this

1172

00:53:01,280 --> 00:52:59,340

information why many drug companies and

1173

00:53:03,170 --> 00:53:01,290

politicians have dangerous alliances

1174

00:53:04,850 --> 00:53:03,180

that manipulate the way we live by

1175

00:53:06,920 --> 00:53:04,860

prescribing drugs that only manage

1176

00:53:08,600 --> 00:53:06,930

disease keeping us dependent on Big

1177

00:53:10,580 --> 00:53:08,610

Pharma and with Obamacare at our

1178

00:53:12,380 --> 00:53:10,590

doorstep we are now forced into a system

1179

00:53:12,980 --> 00:53:12,390

that many of us do not want any part of

1180

00:53:14,570 --> 00:53:12,990

and

1181

00:53:16,550 --> 00:53:14,580

man or government has the right to

1182

00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:16,560

dictate how we as free people choose to

1183

00:53:20,180 --> 00:53:17,880

take care of our health

1184

00:53:22,130 --> 00:53:20,190

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

1185

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,140

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1186

00:53:25,970 --> 00:53:24,000

silver supplements from utopia silver

1187

00:53:27,470 --> 00:53:25,980

calm opened the door to a whole new

1188

00:53:28,730 --> 00:53:27,480

world of natural healing for the body

1189

00:53:31,100 --> 00:53:28,740

and the mind

1190

00:53:33,020 --> 00:53:31,110

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1191

00:53:35,300 --> 00:53:33,030

the safe and effective health benefits

1192

00:53:37,130 --> 00:53:35,310

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1193

00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:37,140

eight eight two one three four three

1194

00:53:40,730 --> 00:53:38,700

three eight eight eight eight two one

1195

00:53:43,280 --> 00:53:40,740

three four three three eight and talked

1196

00:53:45,080 --> 00:53:43,290

to the Patriots at utopia silver calm a

1197

00:53:47,000 --> 00:53:45,090

leading source of natural healing using

1198

00:53:56,190 --> 00:53:47,010

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1199

00:54:04,200 --> 00:53:59,920

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1200

00:54:12,670 --> 00:54:04,210

standard of paranormal radio and now

1201
00:54:14,440 --> 00:54:12,680
here's Jane Steinberg with gene and

1202
00:54:17,140 --> 00:54:14,450
Chris in the para cast Timothy good

1203
00:54:20,109 --> 00:54:17,150
joins us he's written a number of books

1204
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:20,119
about UFOs we'll talk about them as we

1205
00:54:28,120 --> 00:54:24,079
progress the latest one is earth an

1206
00:54:31,299 --> 00:54:28,130
alien and reprise and obviously has some

1207
00:54:32,920 --> 00:54:31,309
frightening information speaking of the

1208
00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:32,930
various things you've learned over the

1209
00:54:40,720 --> 00:54:36,799
years has anything that was given to you

1210
00:54:43,359 --> 00:54:40,730
early on being shown not to be true but

1211
00:54:45,489 --> 00:54:43,369
you had a kind of show I wouldn't know

1212
00:54:47,759 --> 00:54:45,499
where to start a lot of a lot of stories

1213
00:54:50,049 --> 00:54:47,769

a lot of the contactees were fake but

1214

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:50,059

quite a number of them were absolutely

1215

00:54:55,749 --> 00:54:52,720

genuine in my opinion and I got to know

1216

00:54:58,900 --> 00:54:55,759

some people who are having regular

1217

00:55:00,789 --> 00:54:58,910

communications Madeline rotifer was that

1218

00:55:03,789 --> 00:55:00,799

was a friend of mine and she looked

1219

00:55:05,950 --> 00:55:03,799

after George Adamski for the last few

1220

00:55:10,359 --> 00:55:05,960

months of his life in Silver Spring

1221

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:10,369

Maryland at her home there and in 1930

1222

00:55:17,140 --> 00:55:14,480

where in 1965 a craft actually came in

1223

00:55:19,960 --> 00:55:17,150

low and hovered for quite some time

1224

00:55:23,259 --> 00:55:19,970

describing a series of maneuvers Adamski

1225

00:55:26,440 --> 00:55:23,269

filmed it with I think both a 16

1226

00:55:29,009 --> 00:55:26,450

millimeter camera and later on an 8

1227

00:55:31,870 --> 00:55:29,019

millimeter camera he borrowed Madeline's

1228

00:55:36,190 --> 00:55:31,880

cameras to do to do the filming I'll

1229

00:55:38,979 --> 00:55:36,200

tell you what the analysis of anything

1230

00:55:41,710 --> 00:55:38,989

adapts to be produced and nothing passed

1231

00:55:44,380 --> 00:55:41,720

credibility nothing well I disagree

1232

00:55:46,210 --> 00:55:44,390

entirely elinsky actually had a United

1233

00:55:48,279 --> 00:55:46,220

States government ordinance passed which

1234

00:55:50,650 --> 00:55:48,289

gave him access to all military bases

1235

00:55:53,170 --> 00:55:50,660

throughout the world and the White House

1236

00:55:55,870 --> 00:55:53,180

and that was confirmed by dr. Jacques

1237

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:55,880

Vallee when did that happen when was

1238

00:56:03,309 --> 00:56:00,160

that confirmation about I think about

1239

00:56:05,670 --> 00:56:03,319

15-20 years ago something like that that

1240

00:56:09,280 --> 00:56:05,680

George Adamski who ran the hotdog stand

1241

00:56:12,970 --> 00:56:09,290

at the foot of Mount Palomar Observatory

1242

00:56:14,800 --> 00:56:12,980

claimed to have met eet the 1907 ski had

1243

00:56:16,930 --> 00:56:14,810

a United States government ordinance

1244

00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:16,940

passed which gave him access to a lot of

1245

00:56:22,810 --> 00:56:19,940

classified information and to military

1246

00:56:25,420 --> 00:56:22,820

bases throughout the world now we're not

1247

00:56:28,030 --> 00:56:25,430

talking here about the fact that he once

1248

00:56:33,300 --> 00:56:28,040

claimed to have this letter from someone

1249

00:56:36,340 --> 00:56:33,310

named strafe you know that was of course

1250

00:56:38,290 --> 00:56:36,350

of course we know what's bogus because

1251

00:56:40,990 --> 00:56:38,300

it was done by Jim Moses and gray barker

1252

00:56:43,650 --> 00:56:41,000

during some kind of drunken stupor all

1253

00:56:46,930 --> 00:56:43,660

right this comes it's kind of a strange

1254

00:56:49,690 --> 00:56:46,940

twist you also know that Adamski before

1255

00:56:52,090 --> 00:56:49,700

he wrote the part of the book that

1256

00:56:54,670 --> 00:56:52,100

discussed his contacts and flying

1257

00:56:57,880 --> 00:56:54,680

saucers have landed the second half of

1258

00:57:00,550 --> 00:56:57,890

the book that he had written a book some

1259

00:57:03,040 --> 00:57:00,560

years earlier with a similar story only

1260

00:57:05,440 --> 00:57:03,050

it was Jesus Christ a spaceship or

1261

00:57:09,700 --> 00:57:05,450

something no no story a fictional story

1262

00:57:12,910 --> 00:57:09,710

right yeah well do you think that tends

1263

00:57:17,200 --> 00:57:12,920

to blend a little bit of suspicion as

1264

00:57:19,240 --> 00:57:17,210

other a blend of truth and fiction and I

1265

00:57:21,580 --> 00:57:19,250

knew several of the witnesses who were

1266

00:57:27,730 --> 00:57:21,590

there when the craft landed in on

1267

00:57:30,010 --> 00:57:27,740

November 20th of 1952 and I can tell you

1268

00:57:33,640 --> 00:57:30,020

that Adam ski was very well thought of

1269

00:57:35,590 --> 00:57:33,650

in United States military circles and he

1270

00:57:38,830 --> 00:57:35,600

gave a lot of information passed a lot

1271

00:57:42,609 --> 00:57:38,840

of information to at least one president

1272

00:57:46,599 --> 00:57:42,619

according to my information now in 1998

1273

00:57:49,000 --> 00:57:46,609

I was invited to the defense airborne

1274

00:57:51,400 --> 00:57:49,010

reconnaissance office in the Pentagon by

1275

00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:51,410

General Kenneth Israel who was then in

1276

00:57:58,420 --> 00:57:56,390

charge and it was only a half hour

1277

00:58:00,490 --> 00:57:58,430

meeting and he had several colleagues

1278

00:58:04,120 --> 00:58:00,500

with him but he was very much in charge

1279

00:58:08,340 --> 00:58:04,130

and then he opened up the debate and I

1280

00:58:11,050 --> 00:58:08,350

talked about an event in Washington

1281

00:58:16,990 --> 00:58:11,060

outside Washington in in Silver Spring

1282

00:58:19,390 --> 00:58:17,000

Maryland in 1965 when the craft was

1283

00:58:22,560 --> 00:58:19,400

actually photographed and and I had

1284

00:58:25,620 --> 00:58:22,570

given him a book in which several

1285

00:58:27,330 --> 00:58:25,630

images taken from that to a film are

1286

00:58:29,160 --> 00:58:27,340

reproduced in the book it was then

1287

00:58:31,500 --> 00:58:29,170

called beyond top secret that was after

1288

00:58:33,660 --> 00:58:31,510

after well a little after above top

1289

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:33,670

secret and he looked at this picture and

1290

00:58:39,390 --> 00:58:36,880

he indicated to me that they were

1291

00:58:43,230 --> 00:58:39,400

absolutely genuine and that the incident

1292

00:58:46,290 --> 00:58:43,240

did take place as described in the book

1293

00:58:48,600 --> 00:58:46,300

and he was not really in a position to

1294

00:58:51,180 --> 00:58:48,610

make a fool of himself since he was in

1295

00:58:53,820 --> 00:58:51,190

charge of quite a few young people from

1296

00:58:56,100 --> 00:58:53,830

all the military forces who were there

1297

00:58:58,020 --> 00:58:56,110

at that meeting and in the defence

1298

00:59:00,120 --> 00:58:58,030

airborne reconnaissance August so he

1299

00:59:02,460 --> 00:59:00,130

took it very seriously well I tell you

1300

00:59:04,560 --> 00:59:02,470

one thing though I looked at the photos

1301
00:59:08,430 --> 00:59:04,570
the George Adamski presented in flying

1302
00:59:11,490 --> 00:59:08,440
saucers have landed it and you know it

1303
00:59:15,150 --> 00:59:11,500
looked like GE light bulbs at the base

1304
00:59:17,400 --> 00:59:15,160
of the UFO one of the more laughable

1305
00:59:19,230 --> 00:59:17,410
photos why would he do something like I

1306
00:59:22,560 --> 00:59:19,240
don't find any of them laughable they've

1307
00:59:24,090 --> 00:59:22,570
all been confirmed by by my sources as

1308
00:59:25,980 --> 00:59:24,100
being absolutely genuine

1309
00:59:28,290 --> 00:59:25,990
well the sources I've read and they've

1310
00:59:30,630 --> 00:59:28,300
been very public sources such as the

1311
00:59:33,960 --> 00:59:30,640
Adamski expose issue Jim Mosley

1312
00:59:36,860 --> 00:59:33,970
published back in the late 1950s show

1313
00:59:39,900 --> 00:59:36,870

that photo did not pass muster at all

1314

00:59:41,580 --> 00:59:39,910

it's funny that these craft have been

1315

00:59:43,350 --> 00:59:41,590

photographed elsewhere there are other

1316

00:59:45,540 --> 00:59:43,360

people some very clear pictures not as

1317

00:59:47,640 --> 00:59:45,550

clear as Adam to Keith he took a lot of

1318

00:59:49,350 --> 00:59:47,650

pictures of other craft as well as I'm

1319

00:59:52,380 --> 00:59:49,360

sure you're aware through his various

1320

00:59:54,660 --> 00:59:52,390

telescopes and some very very clear

1321

00:59:56,730 --> 00:59:54,670

photographs in some of the larger

1322

00:59:59,220 --> 00:59:56,740

mothership and the smaller ones leaving

1323

01:00:01,530 --> 00:59:59,230

them well you know I beg to differ on

1324

01:00:03,180 --> 01:00:01,540

some of this because Ray Stanford who

1325

01:00:05,550 --> 01:00:03,190

spent a considerable amount of time then

1326

01:00:07,020 --> 01:00:05,560

both he and his twin brother Rex ray

1327

01:00:10,140 --> 01:00:07,030

caught him red-handed in his little

1328

01:00:12,000 --> 01:00:10,150

photo lab and had him actually show him

1329

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:12,010

how he got some of these objects to glow

1330

01:00:18,660 --> 01:00:17,440

in my mind yeah I would find that very

1331

01:00:20,700 --> 01:00:18,670

very suspicious

1332

01:00:26,450 --> 01:00:20,710

actually I didn't either believe Adams

1333

01:00:30,840 --> 01:00:28,590

ray said that was the last time he ever

1334

01:00:32,550 --> 01:00:30,850

went into that little secret little

1335

01:00:34,380 --> 01:00:32,560

photo studio because he didn't want to

1336

01:00:35,830 --> 01:00:34,390

become a radiated and he was using

1337

01:00:38,170 --> 01:00:35,840

radioactive paint

1338

01:00:39,460 --> 01:00:38,180

actually to to make the famous shot of

1339

01:00:41,500 --> 01:00:39,470

the mothership with a small glowing

1340

01:00:44,860 --> 01:00:41,510

objects around it was actually done

1341

01:00:47,590 --> 01:00:44,870

using radium paint did he got anything

1342

01:00:50,020 --> 01:00:47,600

for my analog watch anybody like they

1343

01:00:52,360 --> 01:00:50,030

look like if you're talking about the

1344

01:00:54,100 --> 01:00:52,370

illuminated vehicles that appear near

1345

01:00:54,940 --> 01:00:54,110

the motherships as always the pictures

1346

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:54,950

you're talking about

1347

01:00:59,800 --> 01:00:56,480

correct the dark mothership of the

1348

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:59,810

smaller lit objects around it now she

1349

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,000

showed Rex and Rey how he how he did

1350

01:01:07,690 --> 01:01:04,240

that shot according to Stanford

1351
01:01:09,610 --> 01:01:07,700
according to Stanford yeah I don't think

1352
01:01:11,950 --> 01:01:09,620
I have a met met them I I certainly

1353
01:01:14,920 --> 01:01:11,960
communicated with one of the Stanford

1354
01:01:17,230 --> 01:01:14,930
brothers they're probably ray Rex has

1355
01:01:20,650 --> 01:01:17,240
not allowed himself to be associated

1356
01:01:23,980 --> 01:01:20,660
with this field for many years right he

1357
01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:23,990
was I think the head of the psychology

1358
01:01:29,890 --> 01:01:27,200
chair out at Saint John's or he was

1359
01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,900
quite a well-respected along with

1360
01:01:35,200 --> 01:01:32,000
Stanley quipping uh well respected

1361
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:35,210
parapsychologist and is now retired but

1362
01:01:44,220 --> 01:01:38,480
boy I'll tell you just will not talk to

1363
01:01:48,550 --> 01:01:46,270

didn't they both have encounters

1364

01:01:49,840 --> 01:01:48,560

stanford brothers they did when they

1365

01:01:52,480 --> 01:01:49,850

were very young yeah when they were

1366

01:01:59,530 --> 01:01:52,490

teenagers some pretty interesting

1367

01:02:06,430 --> 01:02:05,020

Audrey Ireland Corpus Christi I raised

1368

01:02:08,200 --> 01:02:06,440

gotten quite a number of films and

1369

01:02:13,630 --> 01:02:08,210

photographs in the intervening years I

1370

01:02:15,970 --> 01:02:13,640

might add very impressive but one of the

1371

01:02:18,490 --> 01:02:15,980

things that he did was befriend of the

1372

01:02:21,520 --> 01:02:18,500

contactees in the 50s Daniel Frye George

1373

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:21,530

hunt Williamson and Truman bathroom and

1374

01:02:27,280 --> 01:02:24,640

really checked him out closely and uh

1375

01:02:31,000 --> 01:02:27,290

and he claims that he caught Adamski

1376

01:02:34,270 --> 01:02:31,010

red-handed in his photograph with his

1377

01:02:36,520 --> 01:02:34,280

photographic equipment set up well it

1378

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,530

seems to me well I'll tell you what

1379

01:02:40,780 --> 01:02:38,240

we're going to agree to disagree about

1380

01:02:43,390 --> 01:02:40,790

George Adamski Kris and I don't buy it

1381

01:02:46,120 --> 01:02:43,400

you do let's move on because the

1382

01:02:48,700 --> 01:02:46,130

original question Tim was about things

1383

01:02:49,280 --> 01:02:48,710

that you accept is possibly genuine

1384

01:02:52,730 --> 01:02:49,290

early

1385

01:02:55,250 --> 01:02:52,740

later he became skeptical is mj-12 and

1386

01:02:57,740 --> 01:02:55,260

the mj-12 documents one of those exhales

1387

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:57,750

I I was the first to release the

1388

01:03:03,650 --> 01:03:01,680

document if you recall and Bill Moore

1389

01:03:05,570 --> 01:03:03,660

released it shortly afterwards in the

1390

01:03:08,090 --> 01:03:05,580

United States I released it in my book

1391

01:03:10,880 --> 01:03:08,100

above top secret as you may well be

1392

01:03:12,620 --> 01:03:10,890

aware and I think the document and I've

1393

01:03:16,310 --> 01:03:12,630

stated as much in the book is probably

1394

01:03:19,580 --> 01:03:16,320

fraudulent but I think essentially the

1395

01:03:23,360 --> 01:03:19,590

information therein is is correct so it

1396

01:03:27,230 --> 01:03:23,370

is somebody's done a job of all sort of

1397

01:03:29,210 --> 01:03:27,240

I don't know getting the information and

1398

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:29,220

putting it out in such a way that some

1399

01:03:31,970 --> 01:03:30,480

people might think that their genuine

1400

01:03:34,850 --> 01:03:31,980

documents I don't think they're

1401
01:03:37,250 --> 01:03:34,860
legitimate document we have Timothy good

1402
01:03:39,860 --> 01:03:37,260
joining gene and Chris and that means

1403
01:03:48,260 --> 01:03:39,870
you're in the para cast

1404
01:03:54,060 --> 01:03:50,940
so here's what happened I was placing an

1405
01:03:56,700 --> 01:03:54,070
order online the site went down it just

1406
01:03:58,530 --> 01:03:56,710
stopped responding it took hours before

1407
01:04:00,330 --> 01:03:58,540
it returned but I'd already placed the

1408
01:04:02,910 --> 01:04:00,340
order with another company if your site

1409
01:04:04,440 --> 01:04:02,920
goes down you could lose business and if

1410
01:04:06,840 --> 01:04:04,450
you have a business or personal site

1411
01:04:10,560 --> 01:04:06,850
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1412
01:04:12,990 --> 01:04:10,570
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1413
01:04:15,810 --> 01:04:13,000

hosted on one of the most reliable

1414

01:04:19,440 --> 01:04:15,820

networks in the world check it out

1415

01:04:20,940 --> 01:04:19,450

I web comm that's iWeb comm first game

1416

01:04:22,980 --> 01:04:20,950

attack of the rock ODEs and it was a

1417

01:04:24,930 --> 01:04:22,990

critically acclaimed success and now

1418

01:04:27,060 --> 01:04:24,940

there's the coming of the protectors a

1419

01:04:29,370 --> 01:04:27,070

former military intelligence man is

1420

01:04:31,170 --> 01:04:29,380

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1421

01:04:33,570 --> 01:04:31,180

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1422

01:04:35,310 --> 01:04:33,580

because evil forces on our distant

1423

01:04:37,980 --> 01:04:35,320

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1424

01:04:40,410 --> 01:04:37,990

this is gripping science fiction of the

1425

01:04:42,480 --> 01:04:40,420

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1426

01:04:44,430 --> 01:04:42,490

and the coming of the protectors find

1427

01:04:48,000 --> 01:04:44,440

out more at Rocco's dot-com

1428

01:04:49,140 --> 01:04:48,010

that's Rocko it's our Ock oids dot-com

1429

01:04:51,090 --> 01:04:49,150

good day

1430

01:04:53,490 --> 01:04:51,100

Jim newcomer from US resources December

1431

01:04:55,410 --> 01:04:53,500

20 2013 goal opened this morning at

1432

01:04:57,120 --> 01:04:55,420

eleven ninety three ninety a one ounce

1433

01:04:59,490 --> 01:04:57,130

gold coin can be purchased for twelve

1434

01:05:02,070 --> 01:04:59,500

thirty seven ninety six six eighteen

1435

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,080

ninety eight for a bounce or 309 forty

1436

01:05:06,210 --> 01:05:04,000

nine for quarter offs that's twelve

1437

01:05:07,980 --> 01:05:06,220

thirty seven ninety six six eighteen

1438

01:05:10,140 --> 01:05:07,990

ninety eight and three oh nine forty

1439

01:05:11,849 --> 01:05:10,150

nine hi this is Ted Anderson have you

1440

01:05:13,680 --> 01:05:11,859

ever wondered why banks stock brokers

1441

01:05:16,859 --> 01:05:13,690

investment advisors won't talk about

1442

01:05:18,450 --> 01:05:16,869

gold IRAs wait a sec gold and silver is

1443

01:05:20,490 --> 01:05:18,460

going up while Congress is trying to

1444

01:05:22,500 --> 01:05:20,500

settle on the next debt increase and

1445

01:05:24,900 --> 01:05:22,510

there's no end of this madness that old

1446

01:05:27,630 --> 01:05:24,910

401 K and IRA can be converted into

1447

01:05:30,030 --> 01:05:27,640

physical gold without tax consequences I

1448

01:05:32,400 --> 01:05:30,040

explained this in my book ten reasons to

1449

01:05:34,410 --> 01:05:32,410

buy gold don't let time slip away call

1450

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:34,420

for your FREE copy today eight hundred

1451

01:05:38,910 --> 01:05:36,880

six eight six twenty to thirty seven get

1452

01:05:41,520 --> 01:05:38,920

away from that Washington spin and get

1453

01:05:43,980 --> 01:05:41,530

honest answers about gold eight hundred

1454

01:05:46,410 --> 01:05:43,990

six eight six twenty to thirty seven the

1455

01:05:49,720 --> 01:05:46,420

book is free eight hundred six eight six

1456

01:05:52,040 --> 01:05:49,730

twenty to thirty seven

1457

01:05:53,660 --> 01:05:52,050

American gardeners and fellow Patriots

1458

01:05:55,910 --> 01:05:53,670

make the right choice with your money

1459

01:05:58,370 --> 01:05:55,920

time and your family food supply choose

1460

01:06:00,410 --> 01:05:58,380

100% pure heirloom seeds in the survival

1461

01:06:02,660 --> 01:06:00,420

Seed Vault from my Patriot supply.com

1462

01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:02,670

why spend more the survival Seed Vault

1463

01:06:06,830 --> 01:06:04,740

from my Patriot supply.com is only

1464

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:06,840

thirty seven ninety five it includes 20

1465

01:06:12,050 --> 01:06:08,880

varieties of pure hearty easy to grow

1466

01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:12,060

heirloom seeds yes only 37 95 that's

1467

01:06:15,500 --> 01:06:13,260

seventy percent less than our

1468

01:06:17,330 --> 01:06:15,510

competitors you could buy three survival

1469

01:06:19,370 --> 01:06:17,340

seed vaults for less than one of theirs

1470

01:06:21,620 --> 01:06:19,380

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

1471

01:06:23,450 --> 01:06:21,630

supply calm includes detailed planting

1472

01:06:26,330 --> 01:06:23,460

and seed saving instructions and ships

1473

01:06:29,090 --> 01:06:26,340

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

1474

01:06:31,310 --> 01:06:29,100

free my Patriot supply.com is American

1475

01:06:33,230 --> 01:06:31,320

owned by Patriots like you passionate

1476

01:06:36,140 --> 01:06:33,240

about freedom and preparedness call now

1477

01:06:38,480 --> 01:06:36,150

eight six six two two nine zero nine two

1478

01:06:40,790 --> 01:06:38,490

seven that's eight six six two two nine

1479

01:06:42,350 --> 01:06:40,800

zero nine two seven or discover more

1480

01:06:44,330 --> 01:06:42,360

emergency preparedness items when you

1481

01:06:46,940 --> 01:06:44,340

order at my Patriot supply.com

1482

01:06:50,030 --> 01:06:46,950

choose the original choose the survival

1483

01:06:51,860 --> 01:06:50,040

Seed Vault at my Patriot supply.com it's

1484

01:06:54,110 --> 01:06:51,870

no secret that silver is one of the

1485

01:06:56,090 --> 01:06:54,120

oldest known natural antibiotics but the

1486

01:06:58,430 --> 01:06:56,100

mainstream media will never tell We the

1487

01:07:00,050 --> 01:06:58,440

People this information why many drug

1488

01:07:02,150 --> 01:07:00,060

companies and politicians have dangerous

1489

01:07:03,980 --> 01:07:02,160

alliances that manipulate the way we

1490

01:07:06,260 --> 01:07:03,990

live by prescribing drugs that only

1491

01:07:08,090 --> 01:07:06,270

manage disease keeping us dependent on

1492

01:07:10,160 --> 01:07:08,100

Big Pharma and with Obama care at our

1493

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,170

doorstep we are now forced into a system

1494

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:12,000

that many of us do not want any part of

1495

01:07:16,100 --> 01:07:13,920

and no man or government has the right

1496

01:07:17,330 --> 01:07:16,110

to dictate how we as free people choose

1497

01:07:19,760 --> 01:07:17,340

to take care of our health

1498

01:07:21,680 --> 01:07:19,770

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

1499

01:07:23,570 --> 01:07:21,690

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1500

01:07:25,550 --> 01:07:23,580

silver supplements from utopia silver

1501
01:07:27,200 --> 01:07:25,560
calm opened the door to a whole new

1502
01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:27,210
world of natural healing for the body

1503
01:07:30,680 --> 01:07:28,230
and the mind

1504
01:07:32,570 --> 01:07:30,690
visit utopia silver calm and discover

1505
01:07:34,880 --> 01:07:32,580
the safe and effective health benefits

1506
01:07:36,680 --> 01:07:34,890
of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1507
01:07:38,420 --> 01:07:36,690
eight eight two one three four three

1508
01:07:40,310 --> 01:07:38,430
three eight eight eight eight two one

1509
01:07:42,860 --> 01:07:40,320
three four three three eight and talked

1510
01:07:44,660 --> 01:07:42,870
to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

1511
01:07:46,550 --> 01:07:44,670
leading source of natural healing using

1512
01:07:50,350 --> 01:07:46,560
colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1513
01:07:53,330 --> 01:07:50,360

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm

1514

01:07:55,690 --> 01:07:53,340

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1515

01:07:59,019 --> 01:07:55,700

comment or question about the power

1516

01:08:02,650 --> 01:07:59,029

sent it to news at the para caste calm

1517

01:08:04,750 --> 01:08:02,660

that's news at the para caste calm and

1518

01:08:07,900 --> 01:08:04,760

don't forget to visit our famous para

1519

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:07,910

caste community forums at forum dot the

1520

01:08:14,049 --> 01:08:12,319

para caste calm with Jean and Chris in

1521

01:08:17,860 --> 01:08:14,059

the para caste we have Timothy good long

1522

01:08:19,660 --> 01:08:17,870

time UFO investigator and obviously we

1523

01:08:20,140 --> 01:08:19,670

disagree with him about some things but

1524

01:08:23,140 --> 01:08:20,150

ok

1525

01:08:26,439 --> 01:08:23,150

the mj-12 even if the information on

1526

01:08:28,479 --> 01:08:26,449

those documents were accurate why would

1527

01:08:32,499 --> 01:08:28,489

you fake the documents wouldn't you then

1528

01:08:35,200 --> 01:08:32,509

cast some kind of level of skepticism

1529

01:08:36,610 --> 01:08:35,210

upon the whole thing well I think when I

1530

01:08:39,220 --> 01:08:36,620

published them I was the first to

1531

01:08:42,399 --> 01:08:39,230

publish them right have a look at the

1532

01:08:45,130 --> 01:08:42,409

above top secret okay but the point

1533

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:45,140

being here is if the information is

1534

01:08:50,410 --> 01:08:48,319

genuine why not just get real documents

1535

01:08:54,700 --> 01:08:50,420

if they exist and prove it why create

1536

01:08:55,090 --> 01:08:54,710

faked a hard lesson I'd like to get them

1537

01:08:58,269 --> 01:08:55,100

for me

1538

01:09:00,220 --> 01:08:58,279

they must have there must be some well

1539

01:09:02,200 --> 01:09:00,230

you know Stan Freedman still believes it

1540

01:09:04,090 --> 01:09:02,210

do you think he's gone I know I know he

1541

01:09:09,070 --> 01:09:04,100

thinks those documents are absolutely

1542

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,080

real but I don't share that view no they

1543

01:09:14,649 --> 01:09:11,839

might well have been copied and made up

1544

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,659

with one or two things well it's very

1545

01:09:19,899 --> 01:09:16,880

artful disinformation at the very least

1546

01:09:22,479 --> 01:09:19,909

yeah yeah I'm just still reeling over

1547

01:09:24,459 --> 01:09:22,489

the the Italian guy and his German

1548

01:09:27,519 --> 01:09:24,469

friend taking a trip on a flying saucer

1549

01:09:29,979 --> 01:09:27,529

I mean that lucky guys I know were these

1550

01:09:31,780 --> 01:09:29,989

aliens that he was interacting with was

1551

01:09:36,700 --> 01:09:31,790

this part of that famous case in the 50s

1552

01:09:39,070 --> 01:09:36,710

so of the community of of nonhumans that

1553

01:09:41,050 --> 01:09:39,080

was kind of living there I think in

1554

01:09:46,899 --> 01:09:41,060

where North what would be with

1555

01:09:48,220 --> 01:09:46,909

northeastern Italy yeah some of them

1556

01:09:49,780 --> 01:09:48,230

were there for decades and they were

1557

01:09:52,749 --> 01:09:49,790

they were having meetings with people

1558

01:09:56,500 --> 01:09:52,759

from all walks of life you know three

1559

01:09:59,040 --> 01:09:56,510

guys few politicians scientists people

1560

01:10:01,149 --> 01:09:59,050

from from many different professions and

1561

01:10:03,820 --> 01:10:01,159

Stefano I would have you know I would

1562

01:10:07,060 --> 01:10:03,830

have put total faith in him sadly as I

1563

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:07,070

say he died about two years ago but he

1564

01:10:09,340 --> 01:10:08,239

was one of the most remarkable

1565

01:10:11,580 --> 01:10:09,350

individuals

1566

01:10:14,740 --> 01:10:11,590

I've ever met and he had lengthy

1567

01:10:16,420 --> 01:10:14,750

experience is I think he only went once

1568

01:10:18,880 --> 01:10:16,430

up in the craft and he'd been a pilot

1569

01:10:23,260 --> 01:10:18,890

and he thought he found it extremely

1570

01:10:25,180 --> 01:10:23,270

boring the German pilot who everything

1571

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,190

was being monitored allegedly by the

1572

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:27,440

aliens from from a distance in case

1573

01:10:33,000 --> 01:10:29,120

anything went wrong but they took a

1574

01:10:35,560 --> 01:10:33,010

flight from Italy to Cairo and back and

1575

01:10:37,690 --> 01:10:35,570

Steffen nervous just sort of taking

1576

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:37,700

notes and I said it I found it very

1577

01:10:47,800 --> 01:10:43,280

boring much prefer flying airplane it

1578

01:10:50,740 --> 01:10:47,810

goes too fast well I don't know what to

1579

01:10:53,620 --> 01:10:50,750

say that well I'll tell you you sure

1580

01:10:55,840 --> 01:10:53,630

find some pretty interesting sounding

1581

01:10:57,490 --> 01:10:55,850

people with interesting sounding

1582

01:11:03,580 --> 01:10:57,500

experiences I got to give you that to

1583

01:11:06,910 --> 01:11:03,590

him okay but let's move on here okay now

1584

01:11:09,640 --> 01:11:06,920

obviously and we return to the original

1585

01:11:12,640 --> 01:11:09,650

story about hybrid aliens meaning us

1586

01:11:15,010 --> 01:11:12,650

harm obviously this is the most

1587

01:11:17,860 --> 01:11:15,020

important story it exceeds Obamacare

1588

01:11:20,650 --> 01:11:17,870

seeds the world economy it's sometimes

1589

01:11:25,900 --> 01:11:20,660

fun to change things overnight so how do

1590

01:11:27,970 --> 01:11:25,910

we actually prove it well I Tom you know

1591

01:11:31,390 --> 01:11:27,980

dig up some of these alien guys and get

1592

01:11:31,720 --> 01:11:31,400

them to spill the beans you can't prove

1593

01:11:34,300 --> 01:11:31,730

it

1594

01:11:35,980 --> 01:11:34,310

they're not about to do that and I have

1595

01:11:38,800 --> 01:11:35,990

no idea if they're still around I have

1596

01:11:41,050 --> 01:11:38,810

no idea what the situation is now all

1597

01:11:42,940 --> 01:11:41,060

because we just don't get information in

1598

01:11:45,040 --> 01:11:42,950

real time at least I don't you know and

1599

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,050

this information is decades old in any

1600

01:11:50,110 --> 01:11:47,600

case but I do have a lot of information

1601
01:11:54,430 --> 01:11:50,120
and allegedly according to my

1602
01:11:58,840 --> 01:11:54,440
information that the alien hybridization

1603
01:12:01,060 --> 01:11:58,850
process has succeeded to a certain point

1604
01:12:03,370 --> 01:12:01,070
I've got a lot of lot of information

1605
01:12:06,850 --> 01:12:03,380
which are published in the last chapter

1606
01:12:09,610 --> 01:12:06,860
of my book a great deal of information

1607
01:12:13,180 --> 01:12:09,620
about them okay so there's a human-alien

1608
01:12:15,940 --> 01:12:13,190
hybrid and it's mixing tell you what

1609
01:12:17,950 --> 01:12:15,950
I've been told is that they they have

1610
01:12:21,400 --> 01:12:17,960
this plan it's a hundred year plans

1611
01:12:22,880 --> 01:12:21,410
starting in the 1940s they have a

1612
01:12:26,030 --> 01:12:22,890
hundred year plan

1613
01:12:28,730 --> 01:12:26,040

to try and produce a hybridized species

1614

01:12:33,500 --> 01:12:28,740

the mixture of human and then these

1615

01:12:36,560 --> 01:12:33,510

these critters and what I can say is

1616

01:12:38,810 --> 01:12:36,570

that relating to the alien hybridization

1617

01:12:41,060 --> 01:12:38,820

process what I've learned is that the

1618

01:12:43,280 --> 01:12:41,070

wombs of their females are much smaller

1619

01:12:45,920 --> 01:12:43,290

than those with humans just unable to

1620

01:12:48,440 --> 01:12:45,930

accommodate transgenic fetuses for more

1621

01:12:51,020 --> 01:12:48,450

than two months hence human worms were

1622

01:12:53,090 --> 01:12:51,030

favoured cross-species copulation was

1623

01:12:55,460 --> 01:12:53,100

very seldom employed since the alien

1624

01:12:58,520 --> 01:12:55,470

male organs were too soft thus

1625

01:13:00,590 --> 01:12:58,530

artificial insemination prevailed the

1626
01:13:02,540 --> 01:13:00,600
fetus is extracted prematurely after the

1627
01:13:04,970 --> 01:13:02,550
two-month period were nurtured somehow

1628
01:13:07,130 --> 01:13:04,980
until reaching term at seven months in

1629
01:13:09,520 --> 01:13:07,140
addition to their crossbreeding

1630
01:13:12,140 --> 01:13:09,530
experiments I was told these aliens

1631
01:13:15,020 --> 01:13:12,150
supposedly had experimented with various

1632
01:13:18,350 --> 01:13:15,030
types of bacteria and viruses which gave

1633
01:13:20,510 --> 01:13:18,360
rise to concern though generally thinner

1634
01:13:22,820 --> 01:13:20,520
and shorter and with somewhat larger

1635
01:13:26,180 --> 01:13:22,830
heads and eyes the hybridized men and

1636
01:13:28,300 --> 01:13:26,190
women appeared human some of both sexes

1637
01:13:31,340 --> 01:13:28,310
appeared well-formed even good-looking

1638
01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:31,350

however at that time anyway I was told

1639

01:13:36,110 --> 01:13:34,080

they were unable to vocalize as we do

1640

01:13:38,750 --> 01:13:36,120

owing to underdeveloped tongues and

1641

01:13:41,000 --> 01:13:38,760

larynxes by way of food they consumed

1642

01:13:42,740 --> 01:13:41,010

nothing solid some of these hybrids

1643

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,750

lived in the alien spaces on earth

1644

01:13:48,170 --> 01:13:44,880

others elsewhere including their own

1645

01:13:49,490 --> 01:13:48,180

planets only a few lived among us the

1646

01:13:50,930 --> 01:13:49,500

aliens were reckoned it would take

1647

01:13:53,780 --> 01:13:50,940

around a hundred years for them to

1648

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,790

infiltrate our planet the theory being

1649

01:13:58,970 --> 01:13:55,920

based on what you're saying Tim is that

1650

01:14:03,020 --> 01:13:58,980

over time as they perfect this

1651

01:14:05,650 --> 01:14:03,030

hybridization process we have alien

1652

01:14:08,300 --> 01:14:05,660

hybrids who would be visually at least

1653

01:14:11,020 --> 01:14:08,310

indistinguishable from humans that's the

1654

01:14:14,990 --> 01:14:11,030

object of the exercise okay so therefore

1655

01:14:18,140 --> 01:14:15,000

by another 20-30 years it comes to pass

1656

01:14:21,260 --> 01:14:18,150

well as I say it started they had a

1657

01:14:23,930 --> 01:14:21,270

hundred year plan maximum starting in

1658

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:23,940

the 1940s so you know I didn't know

1659

01:14:29,150 --> 01:14:27,420

let's wait and see well get any more

1660

01:14:30,590 --> 01:14:29,160

information which which I don't have and

1661

01:14:32,690 --> 01:14:30,600

all that information is out of date

1662

01:14:35,700 --> 01:14:32,700

anyway well if they're trying to make

1663

01:14:42,330 --> 01:14:35,710

the human race less violent

1664

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:42,340

not doing a very good job which is what

1665

01:14:46,979 --> 01:14:44,080

I pointed out that pointed out

1666

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,989

sarcastically right well what about the

1667

01:14:50,100 --> 01:14:48,400

cattle mutilation phenomenon I'm

1668

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:50,110

thumping the finishing touches on the

1669

01:14:56,690 --> 01:14:52,239

first real case history well again they

1670

01:15:01,500 --> 01:14:56,700

required obviously something is required

1671

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:01,510

materials from from cattle and and other

1672

01:15:08,190 --> 01:15:05,520

animals so you agree with the house

1673

01:15:10,020 --> 01:15:08,200

assertions that the single

1674

01:15:12,000 --> 01:15:10,030

one-size-fits-all answer to that

1675

01:15:14,640 --> 01:15:12,010

particular mystery here is some sort of

1676

01:15:19,410 --> 01:15:14,650

non-human intelligence that's but you

1677

01:15:22,920 --> 01:15:19,420

know predating on cattle yeah I don't

1678

01:15:25,650 --> 01:15:22,930

know it was still going on I the farmers

1679

01:15:26,640 --> 01:15:25,660

sort of less inclined to talk these days

1680

01:15:28,590 --> 01:15:26,650

so I'm told

1681

01:15:30,270 --> 01:15:28,600

so I have no idea I don't know if you

1682

01:15:32,880 --> 01:15:30,280

have any updates on that you don't hear

1683

01:15:36,330 --> 01:15:32,890

much about cattle mutilations do oh yeah

1684

01:15:40,350 --> 01:15:36,340

I'm funny I'm finishing up a 500 page

1685

01:15:42,120 --> 01:15:40,360

book on it so somebody's open fake gosh

1686

01:15:44,430 --> 01:15:42,130

I'll be the first to buy a coffee yeah

1687

01:15:48,690 --> 01:15:44,440

I've been working on it since I met you

1688

01:15:50,670 --> 01:15:48,700

20 years ago and it's it's looking at it

1689

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:50,680

as objectively and is from a objective

1690

01:15:55,470 --> 01:15:52,960

neutral place as possible without

1691

01:15:58,020 --> 01:15:55,480

jumping to any you know firm conclusions

1692

01:16:00,300 --> 01:15:58,030

let the data kind of bleed me some

1693

01:16:03,660 --> 01:16:00,310

people are gonna have issues with that I

1694

01:16:05,310 --> 01:16:03,670

hope but the subject I think is so

1695

01:16:07,410 --> 01:16:05,320

compelling because of our ancient

1696

01:16:10,590 --> 01:16:07,420

relationship with livestock which I go

1697

01:16:12,990 --> 01:16:10,600

into a quite at length and the practice

1698

01:16:15,300 --> 01:16:13,000

of animal sacrifice and the fact that

1699

01:16:17,490 --> 01:16:15,310

cow mutilations are only exclusively

1700

01:16:19,170 --> 01:16:17,500

reported in Christianized countries for

1701

01:16:22,170 --> 01:16:19,180

instance there's a lot of interesting

1702

01:16:24,479 --> 01:16:22,180

facts that nobody has really noticed I

1703

01:16:27,600 --> 01:16:24,489

think that I don't think it's gonna turn

1704

01:16:30,510 --> 01:16:27,610

a few heads when I turn this head or

1705

01:16:36,130 --> 01:16:30,520

turn this iron head timber joins Gina

1706

01:16:40,980 --> 01:16:38,420

[Music]

1707

01:16:43,470 --> 01:16:40,990

wishing you the brightest of Christmas

1708

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,480

seasons and best wishes for the new year

1709

01:16:50,730 --> 01:16:46,000

from the Genesis communications network

1710

01:16:53,040 --> 01:16:50,740

G C n graphic converter is the image

1711

01:16:55,950 --> 01:16:53,050

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1712

01:16:58,110 --> 01:16:55,960

does not use any database you get full

1713

01:17:00,570 --> 01:16:58,120

control of all your files want to view

1714

01:17:03,060 --> 01:17:00,580

the images of a folder drag it into

1715

01:17:05,820 --> 01:17:03,070

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1716

01:17:07,920 --> 01:17:05,830

opens up to show your image files you

1717

01:17:10,170 --> 01:17:07,930

could use it for slideshows you could

1718

01:17:12,510 --> 01:17:10,180

use it to import images from digital

1719

01:17:14,670 --> 01:17:12,520

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1720

01:17:17,010 --> 01:17:14,680

image editing you can do that too in

1721

01:17:19,320 --> 01:17:17,020

graphic converter also print catalogs

1722

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,330

convert from so many formats

1723

01:17:24,000 --> 01:17:21,520

I can't even list them download now to

1724

01:17:26,610 --> 01:17:24,010

see if graphic converter is good for you

1725

01:17:28,770 --> 01:17:26,620

like one and a half million of their

1726

01:17:31,260 --> 01:17:28,780

users guess what you could save money

1727

01:17:33,840 --> 01:17:31,270

when you buy graphic converter use the

1728

01:17:36,180 --> 01:17:33,850

coupon code night owl use the coupon

1729

01:17:38,910 --> 01:17:36,190

code night how to get a special price

1730

01:17:44,220 --> 01:17:38,920

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1731

01:17:51,060 --> 01:17:44,230

calm Nets le MKE soft calm Lemke soft

1732

01:17:52,500 --> 01:17:51,070

calm le MKE soft calm an e-cig

1733

01:17:54,720 --> 01:17:52,510

revolution is sweeping across the

1734

01:17:57,320 --> 01:17:54,730

country but as yours american-made

1735

01:18:00,420 --> 01:17:57,330

vapery e liquid viola sig is

1736

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,430

manufactured in arkansas with 100% USA

1737

01:18:05,310 --> 01:18:02,320

sourced ingredients and when you buy

1738

01:18:07,500 --> 01:18:05,320

American you support local jobs they pre

1739

01:18:09,780 --> 01:18:07,510

at illiquid bilah sig is top quality at

1740

01:18:12,150 --> 01:18:09,790

an affordable price the very principle

1741

01:18:14,460 --> 01:18:12,160

that once drove the American economy get

1742

01:18:16,110 --> 01:18:14,470

great taste with no Ashtar or smoke

1743

01:18:18,120 --> 01:18:16,120

you'll be wondering why you didn't make

1744

01:18:20,460 --> 01:18:18,130

the change to vapery e liquid viola sig

1745

01:18:22,380 --> 01:18:20,470

a long time ago with sigcomm has

1746

01:18:24,270 --> 01:18:22,390

everything you need for beginners to the

1747

01:18:26,520 --> 01:18:24,280

advanced vaping enthusiast with a wide

1748

01:18:29,130 --> 01:18:26,530

variety of hardware and also imported

1749

01:18:31,410 --> 01:18:29,140

illiquid flavors as well plus the sig

1750

01:18:32,370 --> 01:18:31,420

smokes the competition with fast free

1751

01:18:34,770 --> 01:18:32,380

same-day shipping

1752

01:18:37,320 --> 01:18:34,780

real people customer service and a 30

1753

01:18:39,660 --> 01:18:37,330

day satisfaction guarantee support our

1754

01:18:42,770 --> 01:18:39,670

country and become a vape reott atlas

1755

01:18:47,600 --> 01:18:42,780

sigcomm or call 8700 525

1756

01:18:51,170 --> 01:18:47,610

14:48 705 25 1440 with siggy cigarettes

1757

01:18:53,300 --> 01:18:51,180

for today's modern smoker to thank you

1758

01:18:56,600 --> 01:18:53,310

for being a loyal listener we have a

1759

01:18:59,630 --> 01:18:56,610

limited time freebie offer for you claim

1760

01:19:03,080 --> 01:18:59,640

your free heirloom tomato seeds just pay

1761

01:19:06,380 --> 01:19:03,090

shipping right now at 1 2 3 free seeds

1762

01:19:08,840 --> 01:19:06,390

dot-com these aren't ordinary seeds

1763

01:19:11,900 --> 01:19:08,850

these are heirloom non-genetically

1764

01:19:13,910 --> 01:19:11,910

modified super seeds that are open

1765

01:19:17,330 --> 01:19:13,920

pollinated and can be grown harvested

1766

01:19:20,150 --> 01:19:17,340

and replanted endlessly these survival

1767

01:19:23,900 --> 01:19:20,160

seeds are actually more valuable than

1768

01:19:26,240 --> 01:19:23,910

gold in a crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds

1769

01:19:28,640 --> 01:19:26,250

dot-com and you can get an airtight

1770

01:19:32,330 --> 01:19:28,650

storage packet of a hundred and 50

1771

01:19:34,660 --> 01:19:32,340

supercedes free while supplies last to

1772

01:19:36,800 --> 01:19:34,670

say thank you for being a loyal listener

1773

01:19:39,920 --> 01:19:36,810

first-come first-served

1774

01:19:42,710 --> 01:19:39,930

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

1775

01:19:44,720 --> 01:19:42,720

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

1776

01:19:50,210 --> 01:19:44,730

heirloom seeds are still available

1777

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,220

that's 1 2 3 free seeds calm a healthy

1778

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,080

digestive system supports a healthy

1779

01:19:56,690 --> 01:19:54,480

immune system and a healthy immune

1780

01:19:59,600 --> 01:19:56,700

system protects you against infections

1781

01:20:01,760 --> 01:19:59,610

and disease pro-am one daily probiotic

1782

01:20:03,950 --> 01:20:01,770

cleanse available at tarragon x-com is

1783

01:20:06,020 --> 01:20:03,960

the key to digestive health pro Liam 1

1784

01:20:08,210 --> 01:20:06,030

is a powerful liquid probiotic and is

1785

01:20:10,280 --> 01:20:08,220

gentle enough to use every day Pro em1

1786

01:20:12,230 --> 01:20:10,290

contains three groups of beneficial

1787

01:20:14,120 --> 01:20:12,240

microbes and enzymes to cleanse and

1788

01:20:16,490 --> 01:20:14,130

remove toxins supports weight loss

1789

01:20:18,140 --> 01:20:16,500

improves absorption of food nutrients

1790

01:20:20,960 --> 01:20:18,150

and aids in controlling yeast and other

1791

01:20:23,570 --> 01:20:20,970

infections pro em1 is dairy wheat and

1792

01:20:25,880 --> 01:20:23,580

soy free is non-gmo has all-natural

1793

01:20:27,920 --> 01:20:25,890

certified organic ingredients has no

1794

01:20:30,530 --> 01:20:27,930

preservatives and is never freeze-dried

1795

01:20:33,500 --> 01:20:30,540

pro-am one is the key to your digestive

1796

01:20:36,920 --> 01:20:33,510

health order Pro am one daily probiotic

1797

01:20:40,720 --> 01:20:36,930

cleanse at tarragon XCOM spelled ter age

1798

01:20:43,430 --> 01:20:40,730

ix calm Tarragona calm or call toll-free

1799

01:20:45,320 --> 01:20:43,440

866 three six nine three six seven eight

1800

01:20:48,230 --> 01:20:45,330

that's eight six six three six nine

1801
01:20:53,299 --> 01:20:48,240
three six seven eight pro-am one the raw

1802
01:20:58,770 --> 01:20:55,350
this is Jacques Vallee

1803
01:21:06,450 --> 01:20:58,780
you're listening to the podcast the gold

1804
01:21:08,640 --> 01:21:06,460
standard of paranormal radio on the

1805
01:21:11,279 --> 01:21:08,650
power cast with Jean Steinberg and Chris

1806
01:21:14,640 --> 01:21:11,289
O'Brien and Timothy cajones us written

1807
01:21:16,739 --> 01:21:14,650
above top secret and other books now the

1808
01:21:19,020 --> 01:21:16,749
book that Chris is working on is called

1809
01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:19,030
stalking the herd we're currently

1810
01:21:22,890 --> 01:21:21,280
looking at the layout and design of the

1811
01:21:25,109 --> 01:21:22,900
book gonna look really good really

1812
01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,119
elegant when you get a copy but Chris

1813
01:21:30,930 --> 01:21:27,760

your conclusion here is that it's not an

1814

01:21:34,350 --> 01:21:30,940

ET related phenomenon cattle mutilations

1815

01:21:36,689 --> 01:21:34,360

right well I would probably have that at

1816

01:21:38,640 --> 01:21:36,699

the bottom of my list yeah I I think

1817

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:38,650

there's a lot more going on that's much

1818

01:21:44,219 --> 01:21:42,159

more homespun I think there's some very

1819

01:21:47,759 --> 01:21:44,229

serious environmental monitoring going

1820

01:21:50,969 --> 01:21:47,769

on I think that there's a real concern

1821

01:21:52,649 --> 01:21:50,979

within big a grove about the potential

1822

01:21:54,810 --> 01:21:52,659

spread of prion disease in the food

1823

01:21:57,540 --> 01:21:54,820

chain I think that's a motivating factor

1824

01:21:59,129 --> 01:21:57,550

I think there the body of evidence that

1825

01:22:00,959 --> 01:21:59,139

once you put all these databases

1826
01:22:02,549 --> 01:22:00,969
together the body of evidence really

1827
01:22:05,750 --> 01:22:02,559
suggests that there's multiple groups

1828
01:22:08,640 --> 01:22:05,760
involved that this is not an easy

1829
01:22:11,549 --> 01:22:08,650
one-size-fits-all answer to this mystery

1830
01:22:13,649 --> 01:22:11,559
that it's highly complicated there's

1831
01:22:15,359 --> 01:22:13,659
probably multiple groups piggybacking

1832
01:22:19,169 --> 01:22:15,369
agendas on top of one another

1833
01:22:22,109 --> 01:22:19,179
I can't factor the alien the

1834
01:22:23,759 --> 01:22:22,119
extra-terrestrial hypothesis in regards

1835
01:22:25,979 --> 01:22:23,769
to this this mystery I can't factor it

1836
01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,989
out but like I said it would be the

1837
01:22:31,589 --> 01:22:28,320
least likely one that I would factor in

1838
01:22:33,839 --> 01:22:31,599

okay but we'll see I'll just let

1839

01:22:35,489 --> 01:22:33,849

everybody come to their own conclusions

1840

01:22:38,009 --> 01:22:35,499

because I tell you there's a lot of

1841

01:22:40,819 --> 01:22:38,019

information there's those areas of high

1842

01:22:45,049 --> 01:22:40,829

incidents that feature Bigfoot before

1843

01:22:48,719 --> 01:22:45,059

mutilation starts the proximity around

1844

01:22:51,689 --> 01:22:48,729

nuclear materials uranium mines power

1845

01:22:55,169 --> 01:22:51,699

plants missile bases over 80 mutilations

1846

01:22:57,390 --> 01:22:55,179

occurred within the amounts from missile

1847

01:22:59,520 --> 01:22:57,400

fields in the mid to late 70s for

1848

01:23:03,209 --> 01:22:59,530

instance Warren Air Force Base off it I

1849

01:23:04,380 --> 01:23:03,219

mean the list of bases I mean one right

1850

01:23:06,210 --> 01:23:04,390

outside literally

1851
01:23:10,050 --> 01:23:06,220
inside of the door of NORAD's entrance

1852
01:23:14,660 --> 01:23:10,060
into Cheyenne Mountain it's it's an

1853
01:23:18,360 --> 01:23:14,670
amazing complicated subject and I again

1854
01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:18,370
it's a lot of myth outs when you collide

1855
01:23:24,690 --> 01:23:20,800
- at one stage I'm sure you recall all

1856
01:23:25,950 --> 01:23:24,700
round yeah I I wouldn't say a lot but

1857
01:23:28,590 --> 01:23:25,960
yeah there were definitely some

1858
01:23:30,540 --> 01:23:28,600
shutdowns including as recently as 2010

1859
01:23:31,920 --> 01:23:30,550
according to Robert hasting Robert

1860
01:23:35,640 --> 01:23:31,930
Hastings was written an excellent book

1861
01:23:38,100 --> 01:23:35,650
as you know I talked about it yeah he

1862
01:23:41,220 --> 01:23:38,110
lives in the San Luis Valley now he goes

1863
01:23:43,260 --> 01:23:41,230

you know in a very remote part of it

1864

01:23:45,570 --> 01:23:43,270

underneath always up north Doug with a

1865

01:23:48,270 --> 01:23:45,580

bird's-eye view of the entire southern

1866

01:23:50,190 --> 01:23:48,280

three-quarters valley yeah beautiful

1867

01:23:53,670 --> 01:23:50,200

spot beautiful spot

1868

01:23:55,950 --> 01:23:53,680

well I again I'm uh you know I'm I'm

1869

01:23:58,500 --> 01:23:55,960

jealous I I want to take a ride on a

1870

01:24:00,000 --> 01:23:58,510

spaceship Jean oh man that would be the

1871

01:24:00,660 --> 01:24:00,010

thrill of a lifetime boy I'd make all

1872

01:24:04,170 --> 01:24:00,670

this worthwhile

1873

01:24:07,290 --> 01:24:04,180

yes but look at it this way what if et

1874

01:24:10,530 --> 01:24:07,300

decided to create a hybrid version of

1875

01:24:12,570 --> 01:24:10,540

Chris O'Brien it wouldn't be the biggest

1876

01:24:14,640 --> 01:24:12,580

nightmare of all other than making a

1877

01:24:16,260 --> 01:24:14,650

hybrid version of me making a hybrid

1878

01:24:19,730 --> 01:24:16,270

version of Timothy good on the other

1879

01:24:22,140 --> 01:24:19,740

hand that would be fine yeah

1880

01:24:24,750 --> 01:24:22,150

Boyd - am you running around that's a

1881

01:24:27,420 --> 01:24:24,760

scary thought well maybe that's what's

1882

01:24:30,770 --> 01:24:27,430

going on in this TV show Marvel's agents

1883

01:24:34,440 --> 01:24:30,780

of shield where Agent Coulson was killed

1884

01:24:38,600 --> 01:24:34,450

in the movie The Avengers but now he

1885

01:24:43,770 --> 01:24:38,610

seems to be alive so what's going on I

1886

01:24:46,140 --> 01:24:43,780

don't know but speaking of new news show

1887

01:24:50,850 --> 01:24:46,150

so would anybody see that new show with

1888

01:24:55,800 --> 01:24:50,860

uh Darrell and Mike Mike bara Maureen

1889

01:24:57,600 --> 01:24:55,810

Elsberry I think and isn't who else is

1890

01:24:59,880 --> 01:24:57,610

in that gene did you see that that show

1891

01:25:02,070 --> 01:24:59,890

which show is this it was on Sunday

1892

01:25:05,250 --> 01:25:02,080

night called it's like the latest

1893

01:25:06,030 --> 01:25:05,260

chasing UFO show Derrel Sims I believe

1894

01:25:08,190 --> 01:25:06,040

is in it

1895

01:25:10,020 --> 01:25:08,200

Mike Dara Marine Ellsbury down from the

1896

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,030

open minds clue you know what I never

1897

01:25:15,760 --> 01:25:12,480

watched those shows for one reason after

1898

01:25:17,500 --> 01:25:15,770

chasing UFOs I was jaded

1899

01:25:20,440 --> 01:25:17,510

in fact they should have a new show

1900

01:25:21,940 --> 01:25:20,450

called jaded UFOs for people who are

1901

01:25:25,660 --> 01:25:21,950

sick of the whole thing especially the

1902

01:25:29,050 --> 01:25:25,670

reality shows yeah so no I didn't I did

1903

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:29,060

it all okay just checking it's I haven't

1904

01:25:33,070 --> 01:25:30,800

heard any feedback from its side I'm not

1905

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:33,080

sure if that's a good thing or it was

1906

01:25:39,610 --> 01:25:36,800

just on Sunday but we we are getting off

1907

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,620

topic here okay

1908

01:25:43,180 --> 01:25:41,120

topic but let me get started with

1909

01:25:45,400 --> 01:25:43,190

something else which our listeners might

1910

01:25:48,370 --> 01:25:45,410

want to know about Timothy good have you

1911

01:25:50,020 --> 01:25:48,380

experienced anything unusual personally

1912

01:25:52,300 --> 01:25:50,030

you seem to have access to all sorts of

1913

01:25:54,910 --> 01:25:52,310

information we can argue how authentic

1914

01:25:57,580 --> 01:25:54,920

that information might be but if you had

1915

01:26:01,120 --> 01:25:57,590

a UFO or other paranormal type encounter

1916

01:26:03,520 --> 01:26:01,130

I've never seen a UFO up-close my

1917

01:26:05,920 --> 01:26:03,530

sightings occur like once every 15 years

1918

01:26:09,520 --> 01:26:05,930

and it's usually a top of something in

1919

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:09,530

the sky so I've I've not seen a UFO

1920

01:26:15,520 --> 01:26:11,920

close up however I have had three

1921

01:26:18,430 --> 01:26:15,530

encounters with people I believe were

1922

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:18,440

aliens and the first of in 1963 when I

1923

01:26:24,910 --> 01:26:21,440

was touring the United States with the

1924

01:26:29,560 --> 01:26:24,920

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra it wasn't

1925

01:26:34,990 --> 01:26:29,570

long after Kennedy's assassination we

1926

01:26:38,740 --> 01:26:35,000

were driving from Tucson to Los Angeles

1927

01:26:42,490 --> 01:26:38,750

about 520 miles I think in a convoy of

1928

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,500

three Greyhound type coaches and they

1929

01:26:48,450 --> 01:26:44,560

kindly gave us one hour break on that

1930

01:26:50,980 --> 01:26:48,460

520 mile trip to get some food and we

1931

01:26:52,930 --> 01:26:50,990

pulled in as a diner on everything we

1932

01:26:56,350 --> 01:26:52,940

were there for one hour and I saw

1933

01:26:59,170 --> 01:26:56,360

somebody waiting in line who immediately

1934

01:27:02,500 --> 01:26:59,180

alerted my attention and this was a very

1935

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,510

petite very attractive woman something

1936

01:27:08,980 --> 01:27:05,600

extraordinarily alert about her and so

1937

01:27:10,900 --> 01:27:08,990

in my mind I sent her a telepathic

1938

01:27:13,390 --> 01:27:10,910

message if you're from elsewhere is

1939

01:27:15,940 --> 01:27:13,400

there any way you can walk by my table

1940

01:27:18,220 --> 01:27:15,950

and prove it well I was with three other

1941

01:27:20,920 --> 01:27:18,230

colleagues he was sitting on sharing a

1942

01:27:23,020 --> 01:27:20,930

table eating our food and she after

1943

01:27:24,700 --> 01:27:23,030

she'd got through the line she made a

1944

01:27:27,880 --> 01:27:24,710

point of coming past me gave a

1945

01:27:29,440 --> 01:27:27,890

fantastically low gracious bow smiled

1946

01:27:32,650 --> 01:27:29,450

sweetly and then what

1947

01:27:34,570 --> 01:27:32,660

walked away was that convincing well it

1948

01:27:36,490 --> 01:27:34,580

was I mean even my colleagues thought it

1949

01:27:38,800 --> 01:27:36,500

was unusual and you know they wanted

1950

01:27:42,130 --> 01:27:38,810

what's that all about Tim sort of thing

1951

01:27:43,540 --> 01:27:42,140

you know but more convincing was in 1967

1952

01:27:47,140 --> 01:27:43,550

when I was working with another

1953

01:27:48,820 --> 01:27:47,150

Orchestra Carnegie Hall this time in the

1954

01:27:50,740 --> 01:27:48,830

London Symphony Orchestra and one

1955

01:27:52,450 --> 01:27:50,750

afternoon I I thought I'd just sit down

1956

01:27:55,090 --> 01:27:52,460

quietly in the lobby of the Park

1957

01:27:56,980 --> 01:27:55,100

Sheraton Hotel as it was then called and

1958

01:27:59,770 --> 01:27:56,990

ice I sent out some telepathic thoughts

1959

01:28:03,610 --> 01:27:59,780

do any of you guys in the New York area

1960

01:28:06,730 --> 01:28:03,620

could you come down whatever sit down

1961

01:28:08,980 --> 01:28:06,740

next to me and prove it so about half an

1962

01:28:12,100 --> 01:28:08,990

hour went by and finally a man comes in

1963

01:28:15,190 --> 01:28:12,110

immaculee dressed about 5 foot 10 pale

1964

01:28:17,980 --> 01:28:15,200

all his complexion very cool calm and

1965

01:28:21,040 --> 01:28:17,990

collected looking absolutely immaculate

1966

01:28:23,920 --> 01:28:21,050

he's closing in everything and he looked

1967

01:28:26,800 --> 01:28:23,930

at me curiously when he came and sat

1968

01:28:29,260 --> 01:28:26,810

down beside me rifle right I'm going to

1969

01:28:31,120 --> 01:28:29,270

ask him something telepathically so in

1970

01:28:33,100 --> 01:28:31,130

my mind I said if you're the guy I'm

1971

01:28:34,960 --> 01:28:33,110

looking for would you take your right

1972

01:28:37,060 --> 01:28:34,970

index finger and hold it to the right

1973

01:28:40,000 --> 01:28:37,070

side of your nose and keep it there and

1974

01:28:41,800 --> 01:28:40,010

no sooner had I thought that and he did

1975

01:28:44,140 --> 01:28:41,810

exactly that and he kept his finger on

1976

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:44,150

the right side of his nose for not that

1977

01:28:49,480 --> 01:28:46,400

long a time but and then people say why

1978

01:28:50,770 --> 01:28:49,490

don't you talk to them well I didn't and

1979

01:28:52,270 --> 01:28:50,780

I didn't feel it was appropriate I

1980

01:28:55,030 --> 01:28:52,280

thought if he'd wanted to talk he could

1981

01:28:57,250 --> 01:28:55,040

have spoken but he didn't and eventually

1982

01:28:59,160 --> 01:28:57,260

he just walked out into 7 2000 year and

1983

01:29:01,960 --> 01:28:59,170

I never saw him again

1984

01:29:05,920 --> 01:29:01,970

capture about 9 years ago which was my

1985

01:29:09,130 --> 01:29:05,930

last encounter I was big guest of honor

1986

01:29:13,960 --> 01:29:09,140

the speaker at a prestigious debating

1987

01:29:16,720 --> 01:29:13,970

fellow in rock bath in Poland and it was

1988

01:29:20,020 --> 01:29:16,730

the first time that the subject of UFOs

1989

01:29:21,970 --> 01:29:20,030

have been brought up and I there was a

1990

01:29:24,250 --> 01:29:21,980

lot of controversy about it this is I

1991

01:29:25,510 --> 01:29:24,260

say a very prestigious debating salon

1992

01:29:28,210 --> 01:29:25,520

there were people there retired

1993

01:29:33,250 --> 01:29:28,220

politicians military guys military

1994

01:29:36,970 --> 01:29:33,260

pilots professors from universities

1995

01:29:38,830 --> 01:29:36,980

retired from some still working people

1996

01:29:42,520 --> 01:29:38,840

from all walks of life but about about

1997

01:29:43,210 --> 01:29:42,530

7075 in the audience and I was the guest

1998

01:29:45,880 --> 01:29:43,220

of honor

1999

01:29:50,860 --> 01:29:45,890

I gave my presentation with slides and

2000

01:29:52,240 --> 01:29:50,870

then I've noticed throughout the evening

2001
01:29:54,640 --> 01:29:52,250
because it was quite a long evening it

2002
01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:54,650
started at 7:00 and ended just after 11

2003
01:29:59,500 --> 01:29:57,440
o'clock but I only had to speak for 35

2004
01:30:02,830 --> 01:29:59,510
minutes with slides and so forth I

2005
01:30:05,610 --> 01:30:02,840
noticed this guy sitting not that far

2006
01:30:08,050 --> 01:30:05,620
away from me immaculately dressed

2007
01:30:12,160 --> 01:30:08,060
similar in some respects of a guy of

2008
01:30:13,780 --> 01:30:12,170
Tina in New York in 1967 and I tried a

2009
01:30:18,160 --> 01:30:13,790
bit of telepathy there was no absolutely

2010
01:30:20,850 --> 01:30:18,170
no response whatsoever but I then in the

2011
01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:20,860
interval people say Tim why don't you

2012
01:30:24,670 --> 01:30:22,880
take some try and get some photographs

2013
01:30:27,580 --> 01:30:24,680

of these guys you say you having

2014

01:30:29,320 --> 01:30:27,590

encounters with so I actually tried so

2015

01:30:31,420 --> 01:30:29,330

he tried but we got to try this first

2016

01:30:36,120 --> 01:30:31,430

Tim good joins Jean and Kris you're in

2017

01:30:42,090 --> 01:30:38,479

[Music]

2018

01:30:43,260 --> 01:30:42,100

from our family to yours have a very

2019

01:30:45,600 --> 01:30:43,270

Merry Christmas

2020

01:30:50,130 --> 01:30:45,610

we are the genesis communications

2021

01:30:51,570 --> 01:30:50,140

network G C n first game attack of the

2022

01:30:53,610 --> 01:30:51,580

rock codes and it was a critically

2023

01:30:55,620 --> 01:30:53,620

acclaimed success and now there's the

2024

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:55,630

coming of the protectors a former

2025

01:31:00,000 --> 01:30:57,760

military intelligence man is contacted

2026

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,010

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2027

01:31:04,170 --> 01:31:02,560

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2028

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:04,180

forces on our distant planet are

2029

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,440

planning to conquer the earth

2030

01:31:10,800 --> 01:31:08,080

this is gripping science fiction of the

2031

01:31:12,750 --> 01:31:10,810

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2032

01:31:15,540 --> 01:31:12,760

the coming of the protectors find out

2033

01:31:19,350 --> 01:31:15,550

more and Rocco is calm that's Rocco it's

2034

01:31:21,090 --> 01:31:19,360

our Ock oids calm so here's what

2035

01:31:24,030 --> 01:31:21,100

happened I was placing an order online

2036

01:31:26,490 --> 01:31:24,040

the site went down it just stopped

2037

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,500

responding it took hours before it

2038

01:31:30,030 --> 01:31:28,239

returned but I'd already placed the

2039

01:31:32,610 --> 01:31:30,040

order with another company if your site

2040

01:31:34,170 --> 01:31:32,620

goes down you could lose business and if

2041

01:31:36,479 --> 01:31:34,180

you have a business or personal site

2042

01:31:40,290 --> 01:31:36,489

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2043

01:31:42,690 --> 01:31:40,300

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2044

01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:42,700

hosted on one of the most reliable

2045

01:31:49,140 --> 01:31:45,520

networks in the world check it out

2046

01:31:50,880 --> 01:31:49,150

I web comm that's iWeb comm hi this is

2047

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,890

Steve Sanchez and based on a recent

2048

01:31:55,170 --> 01:31:52,960

study it was found that 57 million

2049

01:31:57,660 --> 01:31:55,180

Americans had legal issues over the last

2050

01:31:59,340 --> 01:31:57,670

twelve months but only 60% of those

2051
01:32:01,080 --> 01:31:59,350
studied sought out the services of a

2052
01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:01,090
lawyer who I and a nutshell

2053
01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:03,760
affordability while my friends at Legal

2054
01:32:07,740 --> 01:32:05,440
Shield have created a solution that can

2055
01:32:09,390 --> 01:32:07,750
help you not if but when you need an

2056
01:32:11,070 --> 01:32:09,400
attorney for as little as seventeen

2057
01:32:12,990 --> 01:32:11,080
dollars per month Legal Shield will

2058
01:32:15,150 --> 01:32:13,000
provide you unlimited access to

2059
01:32:17,970 --> 01:32:15,160
qualified attorneys and an accomplished

2060
01:32:20,040 --> 01:32:17,980
law firm for advice and counsel on legal

2061
01:32:23,040 --> 01:32:20,050
issues no matter how serious or trivial

2062
01:32:25,410 --> 01:32:23,050
for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

2063
01:32:27,360 --> 01:32:25,420

families across North America Legal

2064

01:32:29,459 --> 01:32:27,370

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

2065

01:32:31,920 --> 01:32:29,469

listener representatives are standing by

2066

01:32:35,250 --> 01:32:31,930

now to answer your question so call them

2067

01:32:38,190 --> 01:32:35,260

now at one eight five five three four

2068

01:32:41,550 --> 01:32:38,200

zero save that's one eight five five

2069

01:32:45,630 --> 01:32:41,560

three four zero seven two eight three or

2070

01:32:49,589 --> 01:32:45,640

visit them at LS protection calm that's

2071

01:32:52,589 --> 01:32:49,599

LS protection calm

2072

01:32:55,050 --> 01:32:52,599

if you owe the IRS back taxes listen

2073

01:32:57,510 --> 01:32:55,060

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

2074

01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:57,520

policies will help more people than ever

2075

01:33:02,669 --> 01:33:00,159

eliminate their tax debts once and for

2076
01:33:05,010 --> 01:33:02,679
all and now thanks to Dan pillow you can

2077
01:33:07,859 --> 01:33:05,020
get the tax help you need to end your

2078
01:33:09,479 --> 01:33:07,869
tax nightmare hi i'm dan pillar I've

2079
01:33:10,890 --> 01:33:09,489
helped thousands of people reduce or

2080
01:33:12,510 --> 01:33:10,900
eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

2081
01:33:14,129 --> 01:33:12,520
and after more than 30 years of

2082
01:33:15,959 --> 01:33:14,139
experience dealing with the IRS I can

2083
01:33:18,060 --> 01:33:15,969
tell you there's no such thing as a

2084
01:33:20,160 --> 01:33:18,070
hopeless tax case with the IRS as new

2085
01:33:21,899 --> 01:33:20,170
policies it's easier than ever to put

2086
01:33:22,050 --> 01:33:21,909
your tax debt behind you once and for

2087
01:33:25,770 --> 01:33:22,060
all

2088
01:33:27,569 --> 01:33:25,780

six eight to nine to learn how I can

2089

01:33:28,589 --> 01:33:27,579

help you you know your I our step will

2090

01:33:29,879 --> 01:33:28,599

not go away by itself

2091

01:33:32,819 --> 01:33:29,889

but you don't have to live in fear

2092

01:33:34,410 --> 01:33:32,829

anymore call 803 four six six eight two

2093

01:33:36,540 --> 01:33:34,420

nine learn how I can help you eliminate

2094

01:33:38,220 --> 01:33:36,550

wage and Bank levies release tax liens

2095

01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:38,230

and negotiate a settlement with the IRS

2096

01:33:41,010 --> 01:33:40,000

that will put your tax nightmare behind

2097

01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:41,020

you forever

2098

01:33:47,459 --> 01:33:45,040

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2099

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:47,469

help online.com that's tax help

2100

01:33:55,180 --> 01:33:53,290

hello it's Tom Chennault from the Tom

2101
01:33:57,400 --> 01:33:55,190
Chennault show we are experts in

2102
01:33:59,410 --> 01:33:57,410
home-based business in residual income

2103
01:34:01,630 --> 01:33:59,420
we show people how to make money from

2104
01:34:04,270 --> 01:34:01,640
their home either part-time or full-time

2105
01:34:06,700 --> 01:34:04,280
and in partnership with Genesis

2106
01:34:09,100 --> 01:34:06,710
communication network we've organized a

2107
01:34:12,280 --> 01:34:09,110
team to fight back about people not

2108
01:34:14,620 --> 01:34:12,290
having money time for health and we need

2109
01:34:16,930 --> 01:34:14,630
your help what we want you to do is if

2110
01:34:19,630 --> 01:34:16,940
you've got an interest in building an

2111
01:34:22,209 --> 01:34:19,640
organization to fight back against

2112
01:34:24,280 --> 01:34:22,219
people taking our money taking our time

2113
01:34:26,620 --> 01:34:24,290

and take in our health we want to talk

2114

01:34:32,410 --> 01:34:26,630

to you all you need to do is call this

2115

01:34:37,300 --> 01:34:32,420

number 855 308 eight three two six again

2116

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:37,310

all you want to do is call 855 308 eight

2117

01:34:42,760 --> 01:34:40,400

three to six you can make a tremendous

2118

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:42,770

amount of money and end up biting for a

2119

01:34:57,169 --> 01:34:45,520

great cause please call us right now

2120

01:34:59,300 --> 01:34:57,179

[Music]

2121

01:35:08,520 --> 01:34:59,310

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2122

01:35:14,260 --> 01:35:11,470

so Timothy good tells Jean and Chris he

2123

01:35:17,680 --> 01:35:14,270

actually tried to take photographs of

2124

01:35:20,169 --> 01:35:17,690

these strange people that he met what

2125

01:35:22,930 --> 01:35:20,179

happened well I started taking

2126

01:35:26,439 --> 01:35:22,940

photographs in three parts because it

2127

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,449

was a it was a large room and I had been

2128

01:35:31,180 --> 01:35:28,400

a min on camera I did you know just a

2129

01:35:32,770 --> 01:35:31,190

pocket type camera I didn't use my large

2130

01:35:34,899 --> 01:35:32,780

camera I didn't want to be too obvious

2131

01:35:36,610 --> 01:35:34,909

so noticed I took two photographs on the

2132

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,620

right side people were just coming back

2133

01:35:40,180 --> 01:35:38,000

from the break and then the central

2134

01:35:42,189 --> 01:35:40,190

section then I was about to take a

2135

01:35:45,129 --> 01:35:42,199

picture of the area where he was sitting

2136

01:35:47,110 --> 01:35:45,139

when the voice came out from nowhere a

2137

01:35:48,370 --> 01:35:47,120

huge booming voice came out from the

2138

01:35:50,560 --> 01:35:48,380

back of the room saying the speaker's

2139

01:35:52,330 --> 01:35:50,570

not allowed to take photographs and I

2140

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,340

couldn't see who had said that or

2141

01:35:56,350 --> 01:35:54,560

anything so I thought oh okay I just I

2142

01:35:59,410 --> 01:35:56,360

could just apologize to whoever or

2143

01:36:01,419 --> 01:35:59,420

whatever anyway cut to the end of the

2144

01:36:03,310 --> 01:36:01,429

whole proceedings because people could

2145

01:36:05,169 --> 01:36:03,320

sort of stand up and make comments about

2146

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:05,179

this and that relating to the subject

2147

01:36:08,080 --> 01:36:06,560

they could talk for about I think after

2148

01:36:09,550 --> 01:36:08,090

about six seven minutes something like

2149

01:36:13,060 --> 01:36:09,560

that the last person to speak because

2150

01:36:15,340 --> 01:36:13,070

this guy who I'd had my eye on and the

2151
01:36:18,270 --> 01:36:15,350
subject of his presentation was Earth's

2152
01:36:23,160 --> 01:36:18,280
future in space

2153
01:36:25,810 --> 01:36:23,170
naturally I was all ears and eyes and

2154
01:36:28,300 --> 01:36:25,820
that was the end of the presentation and

2155
01:36:29,860 --> 01:36:28,310
he walked slowly towards me afterwards

2156
01:36:31,689 --> 01:36:29,870
he's been obviously gonna pass by where

2157
01:36:33,689 --> 01:36:31,699
where I was I went to shake his hand he

2158
01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,699
shook my hand but but there was no

2159
01:36:38,050 --> 01:36:36,080
strength that at all it was completely

2160
01:36:40,660 --> 01:36:38,060
limp handshake and he looked at me

2161
01:36:43,180 --> 01:36:40,670
completely unblinking like a zombie he

2162
01:36:45,070 --> 01:36:43,190
did not answer my question I I'd said to

2163
01:36:47,370 --> 01:36:45,080

him I think you have a great deal of

2164

01:36:50,379 --> 01:36:47,380

knowledge he said absolutely nothing and

2165

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:50,389

it was a very I mean it was a completely

2166

01:36:55,660 --> 01:36:53,360

wet handshake nothing no no no grip of

2167

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:55,670

any sort forever I gave him my business

2168

01:37:01,240 --> 01:36:58,000

card and then he just walked away

2169

01:37:02,530 --> 01:37:01,250

fast-forward five minutes I was meeting

2170

01:37:04,629 --> 01:37:02,540

my friends because they were taking me

2171

01:37:08,410 --> 01:37:04,639

back to this hotel you know in a lovely

2172

01:37:12,010 --> 01:37:08,420

old converted castle and outside drops

2173

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:12,020

Park in Poland and I said who is that

2174

01:37:15,610 --> 01:37:14,239

guy that was the last person to speak he

2175

01:37:17,050 --> 01:37:15,620

said oh he's very interesting he always

2176

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,060

has something very interesting to say

2177

01:37:21,490 --> 01:37:19,280

because but my people who were putting

2178

01:37:25,930 --> 01:37:21,500

me up in their hotel went to these

2179

01:37:27,340 --> 01:37:25,940

monthly debates regularly instead always

2180

01:37:30,340 --> 01:37:27,350

though he's always got something very

2181

01:37:32,560 --> 01:37:30,350

interesting to say I said yes what is

2182

01:37:34,360 --> 01:37:32,570

what did he actually talk about and they

2183

01:37:37,330 --> 01:37:34,370

said oh yes it was about our future in

2184

01:37:40,270 --> 01:37:37,340

space I said yes but what did he say

2185

01:37:43,090 --> 01:37:40,280

none of us that was about a group of ten

2186

01:37:46,150 --> 01:37:43,100

of us could remember anything about what

2187

01:37:49,540 --> 01:37:46,160

he'd said even though we were we were

2188

01:37:54,040 --> 01:37:49,550

called it at the time now this was

2189

01:37:56,560 --> 01:37:54,050

absolutely bizarre I tried to cut a long

2190

01:38:00,130 --> 01:37:56,570

story short I tried to get an audio that

2191

01:38:02,710 --> 01:38:00,140

the speaker is supposed by contract to

2192

01:38:06,040 --> 01:38:02,720

have photographs of the event including

2193

01:38:11,080 --> 01:38:06,050

the audience supposed to get a audio

2194

01:38:13,180 --> 01:38:11,090

tape of the presentation of all the all

2195

01:38:15,280 --> 01:38:13,190

the speakers everything I got nothing I

2196

01:38:16,990 --> 01:38:15,290

could get nothing I couldn't get any

2197

01:38:17,860 --> 01:38:17,000

photographs that were taken there and

2198

01:38:21,640 --> 01:38:17,870

there was a professional photographer

2199

01:38:25,330 --> 01:38:21,650

there I could get nothing nobody could

2200

01:38:27,370 --> 01:38:25,340

remember what this guy had said I could

2201

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,380

not get in touch with anybody who was in

2202

01:38:32,380 --> 01:38:30,320

organizing the debate so it remains a

2203

01:38:33,970 --> 01:38:32,390

complete mystery I sure hope I shall

2204

01:38:36,730 --> 01:38:33,980

never get to the bottom of it probably

2205

01:38:38,350 --> 01:38:36,740

but that that's exactly what happened do

2206

01:38:41,410 --> 01:38:38,360

you think we're talking about some kind

2207

01:38:43,660 --> 01:38:41,420

of mind control here definitely I think

2208

01:38:46,150 --> 01:38:43,670

we were all influenced in some way to

2209

01:38:48,190 --> 01:38:46,160

just just take that story out of our

2210

01:38:50,920 --> 01:38:48,200

minds for the time being and it was just

2211

01:38:52,540 --> 01:38:50,930

imparted subliminally well is it

2212

01:38:57,790 --> 01:38:52,550

possible then that the entire thing was

2213

01:38:59,320 --> 01:38:57,800

a phantom worth something you know

2214

01:39:02,680 --> 01:38:59,330

what's real but you don't remember it

2215

01:39:05,020 --> 01:39:02,690

fully I remember meeting him very very

2216

01:39:06,370 --> 01:39:05,030

well and in all detail the only thing I

2217

01:39:09,190 --> 01:39:06,380

don't remember is what he said and

2218

01:39:12,970 --> 01:39:09,200

neither does any did anybody else of my

2219

01:39:16,330 --> 01:39:12,980

my party around people that is quite

2220

01:39:17,950 --> 01:39:16,340

bizarre my goodness I you know when you

2221

01:39:20,350 --> 01:39:17,960

start talking about a small diminutive

2222

01:39:23,050 --> 01:39:20,360

good-looking woman in 63 in Tucson I

2223

01:39:27,160 --> 01:39:23,060

immediately thought of of Truman

2224

01:39:28,900 --> 01:39:27,170

bathroom in or arraigns it almost sounds

2225

01:39:31,690 --> 01:39:28,910

like you met or arranged because wasn't

2226

01:39:34,729 --> 01:39:31,700

she around that area in the early 60s

2227

01:39:37,700 --> 01:39:34,739

she was but she had she had

2228

01:39:40,430 --> 01:39:37,710

hair and brown eyes as I recall I could

2229

01:39:41,180 --> 01:39:40,440

order rings I think yeah I remember that

2230

01:39:43,339 --> 01:39:41,190

story

2231

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:43,349

maybe she dyed her hair before she met

2232

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:47,280

you she could have been wearing a wig I

2233

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:56,419

was a late 50s or maybe early 50s now

2234

01:40:00,799 --> 01:39:58,800

that I'm thinking about I have a sign

2235

01:40:03,200 --> 01:40:00,809

Truman bathroom aboard a flying saucer I

2236

01:40:05,930 --> 01:40:03,210

have a copy of the book and I've always

2237

01:40:08,270 --> 01:40:05,940

had my eyes open for the the entire book

2238

01:40:10,759 --> 01:40:08,280

of rhyming couplets that he wrote in in

2239

01:40:14,500 --> 01:40:10,769

in his passion for oral reigns he wrote

2240

01:40:19,160 --> 01:40:14,510

an entire book of rhyming couplets

2241

01:40:25,600 --> 01:40:19,170

pardon me yes yes this was just a

2242

01:40:28,100 --> 01:40:25,610

tribute to her from a starstruck admirer

2243

01:40:31,489 --> 01:40:28,110

past question occurs to me as you were

2244

01:40:33,919 --> 01:40:31,499

talking Chris could our rains have been

2245

01:40:37,520 --> 01:40:33,929

some kind of metaphor for an affair he

2246

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:37,530

did have but he couches it in this

2247

01:40:43,640 --> 01:40:40,800

meeting up with et story to maybe take

2248

01:40:46,250 --> 01:40:43,650

away suspicion from the real cheating

2249

01:40:49,790 --> 01:40:46,260

that he was doing I having never met the

2250

01:40:51,470 --> 01:40:49,800

man I obviously I can't say but but Rea

2251

01:40:53,600 --> 01:40:51,480

Stanford spent a considerable amount of

2252

01:40:56,720 --> 01:40:53,610

time with him and he said out of all the

2253

01:40:59,479 --> 01:40:56,730

contact these that was the one case that

2254

01:41:03,220 --> 01:40:59,489

he always felt had the most chance of

2255

01:41:06,979 --> 01:41:03,230

being real because of of the primary

2256

01:41:11,000 --> 01:41:06,989

experience her bathroom and and his his

2257

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,010

genuine feelings that he appeared to to

2258

01:41:15,439 --> 01:41:13,679

have for this small little what shoe

2259

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:15,449

shoe I think she was four or five or so

2260

01:41:19,609 --> 01:41:17,280

a tiny little thing who was the captain

2261

01:41:22,279 --> 01:41:19,619

of this big huge flying saucer that

2262

01:41:25,000 --> 01:41:22,289

landed out in the desert and also she

2263

01:41:27,589 --> 01:41:25,010

had a piece of jewelry made for him

2264

01:41:30,279 --> 01:41:27,599

which not many people know about that

2265

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:30,289

ray told me the story of this particular

2266

01:41:36,830 --> 01:41:33,119

piece of jewelry and it's it's pretty

2267

01:41:38,989 --> 01:41:36,840

interesting again you have to take all

2268

01:41:40,609 --> 01:41:38,999

these stories some of them are more

2269

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:40,619

apocryphal than others and you have to

2270

01:41:45,290 --> 01:41:42,960

take them with a grain of salt but but I

2271

01:41:46,610 --> 01:41:45,300

don't know Tim maybe hora rains did come

2272

01:41:49,580 --> 01:41:46,620

back and you saw

2273

01:41:51,620 --> 01:41:49,590

in line there she came over and gave you

2274

01:41:54,020 --> 01:41:51,630

a bow I love that it's a great little

2275

01:41:54,860 --> 01:41:54,030

touch yeah Kathy actually it was

2276

01:42:01,190 --> 01:41:54,870

fantastic

2277

01:42:03,410 --> 01:42:01,200

oh she curtsy and very low mind you she

2278

01:42:06,880 --> 01:42:03,420

wasn't she was gosh she was threatening

2279

01:42:09,560 --> 01:42:06,890

no more than five foot yeah Wow you know

2280

01:42:13,100 --> 01:42:09,570

it could have been Linda how she's she

2281

01:42:16,160 --> 01:42:13,110

was kind of small petite I don't see

2282

01:42:20,690 --> 01:42:16,170

Linda doing curtsy so I don't think that

2283

01:42:24,110 --> 01:42:20,700

would be her style well Tim we have some

2284

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:24,120

questions from our listeners that we get

2285

01:42:29,600 --> 01:42:26,400

them to post on our forum at forum

2286

01:42:32,780 --> 01:42:29,610

podcast calm okay and uh I do have a

2287

01:42:35,150 --> 01:42:32,790

couple of questions here this one comes

2288

01:42:37,190 --> 01:42:35,160

from Blowfish she's one of our our real

2289

01:42:39,680 --> 01:42:37,200

diligent posters and he's always asking

2290

01:42:41,540 --> 01:42:39,690

good questions he won't he kind of wants

2291

01:42:42,890 --> 01:42:41,550

a sense of what you've learned over the

2292

01:42:45,770 --> 01:42:42,900

years he says what's your overall

2293

01:42:47,240 --> 01:42:45,780

feeling of the UFO subject now and what

2294

01:42:48,710 --> 01:42:47,250

what are the main lessons that you've

2295

01:42:50,450 --> 01:42:48,720

learned from this field from when you

2296

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:50,460

first started out it has it has anything

2297

01:42:55,250 --> 01:42:52,560

changed and you thinking or has it

2298

01:42:59,240 --> 01:42:55,260

become more entrenched or are you more

2299

01:43:01,520 --> 01:42:59,250

alarmed now give us a sense of how your

2300

01:43:03,410 --> 01:43:01,530

process has evolved what I've learned

2301

01:43:06,320 --> 01:43:03,420

over the years but there are there are

2302

01:43:08,090 --> 01:43:06,330

different types of aliens but I would

2303

01:43:13,250 --> 01:43:08,100

say thousands of people on this planet

2304

01:43:16,040 --> 01:43:13,260

have had contacts probably hundreds have

2305

01:43:18,350 --> 01:43:16,050

actually had communications onboard

2306

01:43:20,150 --> 01:43:18,360

craft being taken onboard craft but

2307

01:43:21,890 --> 01:43:20,160

certainly never happened to me I've

2308

01:43:24,770 --> 01:43:21,900

never been offered I've never seen a

2309

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:24,780

craft even close up to the best of my

2310

01:43:31,570 --> 01:43:28,560

knowledge but there are definitely

2311

01:43:34,730 --> 01:43:31,580

aliens living among us that I'm

2312

01:43:38,150 --> 01:43:34,740

absolutely sure I've described some of

2313

01:43:42,130 --> 01:43:38,160

the experiences I just about all of the

2314

01:43:45,530 --> 01:43:42,140

experiences that I've had since 1963

2315

01:43:48,410 --> 01:43:45,540

I've never seen a craft cosa unfortunate

2316

01:43:52,730 --> 01:43:48,420

kid but and I certainly haven't seen any

2317

01:43:56,390 --> 01:43:52,740

any of the of the simple gray species

2318

01:44:00,410 --> 01:43:56,400

any of those but it is a very it seems

2319

01:44:02,900 --> 01:44:00,420

to be a very challenging

2320

01:44:05,450 --> 01:44:02,910

situation to know exactly what's going

2321

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:05,460

on and that I find extremely frustrating

2322

01:44:12,110 --> 01:44:08,820

it's it's a very complex very very

2323

01:44:14,420 --> 01:44:12,120

complex subject but I'm unsatisfied that

2324

01:44:15,890 --> 01:44:14,430

some of them do have our best interests

2325

01:44:18,140 --> 01:44:15,900

at heart and they have given us a

2326

01:44:20,690 --> 01:44:18,150

tremendous amount of information to

2327

01:44:23,200 --> 01:44:20,700

advance our technology and our

2328

01:44:27,260 --> 01:44:23,210

understanding of earth and the universe

2329

01:44:30,590 --> 01:44:27,270

well well you know you have been at this

2330

01:44:33,320 --> 01:44:30,600

for quite some time and it's just it's

2331

01:44:35,630 --> 01:44:33,330

just a never ceases to amaze me some of

2332

01:44:38,090 --> 01:44:35,640

the stories that over the years come out

2333

01:44:39,530 --> 01:44:38,100

and you've been a lightning rod for

2334

01:44:44,120 --> 01:44:39,540

quite a number of them over the years

2335

01:44:46,730 --> 01:44:44,130

and some pretty eye-opening claims this

2336

01:44:48,680 --> 01:44:46,740

one comes from ufology who has a really

2337

01:44:51,770 --> 01:44:48,690

interesting off organization in Calgary

2338

01:44:53,600 --> 01:44:51,780

Alberta and it's kind of a long question

2339

01:44:55,520 --> 01:44:53,610

but but basically he's asking where do

2340

01:44:57,020 --> 01:44:55,530

you draw the line between being

2341

01:44:59,870 --> 01:44:57,030

personally convinced that alien

2342

01:45:02,300 --> 01:44:59,880

visitation in general is true and more

2343

01:45:04,310 --> 01:45:02,310

specific claims such as where they're

2344

01:45:07,160 --> 01:45:04,320

from why they're here theories on

2345

01:45:10,520 --> 01:45:07,170

government infiltration location of

2346

01:45:11,570 --> 01:45:10,530

bases then walking around among us in

2347

01:45:13,310 --> 01:45:11,580

other words where do you draw the line

2348

01:45:15,920 --> 01:45:13,320

between what you're told and what you

2349

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:15,930

accept is being true and real before we

2350

01:45:20,750 --> 01:45:17,400

have the answer to that question with

2351

01:45:26,200 --> 01:45:20,760

Timothy good joining Jean and Chris it

2352

01:45:30,979 --> 01:45:28,419

[Music]

2353

01:45:33,649 --> 01:45:30,989

wishing you the brightest of Christmas

2354

01:45:35,989 --> 01:45:33,659

seasons and best wishes for the new year

2355

01:45:40,609 --> 01:45:35,999

from the Genesis communications network

2356

01:45:42,589 --> 01:45:40,619

G C and hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

2357

01:45:44,989 --> 01:45:42,599

like to listen to GCN programs on the

2358

01:45:47,149 --> 01:45:44,999

goal I have great news gzn has created a

2359

01:45:49,310 --> 01:45:47,159

Droid and iPhone application and it's

2360

01:45:51,080 --> 01:45:49,320

free just as easy as going to GC and

2361

01:45:52,910 --> 01:45:51,090

live.com click on the banner and

2362

01:45:54,439 --> 01:45:52,920

download before you know it you'll be

2363

01:45:56,779 --> 01:45:54,449

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2364

01:45:59,479 --> 01:45:56,789

GCN shows live around demand right on

2365

01:46:01,790 --> 01:45:59,489

your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and on the go

2366

01:46:03,410 --> 01:46:01,800

so download the Droid an iPhone app free

2367

01:46:05,330 --> 01:46:03,420

by clicking on the banner at juicy and

2368

01:46:07,609 --> 01:46:05,340

live.com thanks again for listening to

2369

01:46:10,040 --> 01:46:07,619

GC and live.com again that's juicy and

2370

01:46:11,750 --> 01:46:10,050

live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

2371

01:46:13,279 --> 01:46:11,760

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

2372

01:46:15,169 --> 01:46:13,289

investment advisors won't talk about

2373

01:46:17,689 --> 01:46:15,179

gold IRAs they've been available since

2374

01:46:19,459 --> 01:46:17,699

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2375

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,469

recognize the value of gold for your

2376

01:46:23,660 --> 01:46:21,360

retirement gold is outperformed paper

2377

01:46:25,160 --> 01:46:23,670

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2378

01:46:54,049 --> 01:46:25,170

you would like to have gold for your

2379

01:46:56,270 --> 01:46:54,059

retirement call 806-853-9949 and Eve IRA

2380

01:46:59,120 --> 01:46:56,280

capsules grapefruit seed extract

2381

01:47:01,580 --> 01:46:59,130

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

2382

01:47:04,520 --> 01:47:01,590

and respirate and don't forget about or

2383

01:47:08,750 --> 01:47:04,530

raiga cylinder the lungs normally 3495

2384

01:47:10,640 --> 01:47:08,760

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin b3 120

2385

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,650

count soft gels only nine dollars

2386

01:47:14,720 --> 01:47:12,960

whole body and homeopathic detox is for

2387

01:47:16,939 --> 01:47:14,730

the lungs kidneys liver lymph and brain

2388

01:47:19,279 --> 01:47:16,949

normally twenty six ninety five now just

2389

01:47:21,169 --> 01:47:19,289

twenty dollars herbal healer calm also

2390

01:47:23,299 --> 01:47:21,179

offers correspondence courses to teach

2391

01:47:25,580 --> 01:47:23,309

you how to handle your help naturally

2392

01:47:28,040 --> 01:47:25,590

and as always new customers get a free

2393

01:47:30,529 --> 01:47:28,050

128 page catalog with your order visit

2394

01:47:32,239 --> 01:47:30,539

herbal healer calm and click the winter

2395

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:32,249

specials button to save on our natural

2396

01:47:36,450 --> 01:47:34,480

cold and flu fighting products herbal

2397

01:47:46,290 --> 01:47:36,460

heeler calm healing the world with

2398

01:47:54,300 --> 01:47:49,990

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2399

01:48:03,040 --> 01:47:54,310

standard of paranormal radio and now

2400

01:48:05,110 --> 01:48:03,050

here's Jane Steinberg our final four

2401
01:48:08,290 --> 01:48:05,120
segments of the para cast we're talking

2402
01:48:10,290 --> 01:48:08,300
with Timothy good who has been a

2403
01:48:13,150 --> 01:48:10,300
professional musician a violinist

2404
01:48:15,490 --> 01:48:13,160
working with very famous artists written

2405
01:48:18,370 --> 01:48:15,500
some UFO related books the most recent

2406
01:48:20,920 --> 01:48:18,380
of which is called earth and alien

2407
01:48:23,500 --> 01:48:20,930
Enterprise Timmy were asked to rather

2408
01:48:26,830 --> 01:48:23,510
involve question from one of our regular

2409
01:48:29,560 --> 01:48:26,840
listeners and posters ufology we all

2410
01:48:33,160 --> 01:48:29,570
call by his real name Randall what's

2411
01:48:35,979 --> 01:48:33,170
your response well I think could you

2412
01:48:38,380 --> 01:48:35,989
repeat the his case question again for

2413
01:48:40,540 --> 01:48:38,390

me so basically it's it's where you draw

2414

01:48:42,459 --> 01:48:40,550

the line of acceptance from some of the

2415

01:48:43,810 --> 01:48:42,469

stories that you've been told versus

2416

01:48:45,729 --> 01:48:43,820

what you personally believe to be true

2417

01:48:49,180 --> 01:48:45,739

and how do you draw that line

2418

01:48:51,939 --> 01:48:49,190

it depends it's essential for me to meet

2419

01:48:54,430 --> 01:48:51,949

witnesses and I draw the line sometimes

2420

01:48:56,560 --> 01:48:54,440

extremely rapidly after five minutes

2421

01:48:58,330 --> 01:48:56,570

interviewing witnesses who are making

2422

01:49:00,880 --> 01:48:58,340

various claims there a lot of charlatans

2423

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:00,890

out there as I'm sure you all you all

2424

01:49:06,280 --> 01:49:03,920

accept and even even identifying

2425

01:49:08,500 --> 01:49:06,290

unidentified objects I mean it's so easy

2426

01:49:11,530 --> 01:49:08,510

to mistake all sorts of objects we see

2427

01:49:13,870 --> 01:49:11,540

in the sky for for genuine flying

2428

01:49:16,180 --> 01:49:13,880

saucers and spaceships and things but it

2429

01:49:17,979 --> 01:49:16,190

has been done and I'm convinced that as

2430

01:49:20,770 --> 01:49:17,989

many photographs that have been taken

2431

01:49:23,890 --> 01:49:20,780

are absolutely legitimate it's it's

2432

01:49:25,959 --> 01:49:23,900

sometimes extremely frustrating getting

2433

01:49:28,060 --> 01:49:25,969

getting the proof or a lot of these

2434

01:49:31,870 --> 01:49:28,070

claims and a lot of a lot of claimants

2435

01:49:34,120 --> 01:49:31,880

unfortunately they either exaggerate or

2436

01:49:36,610 --> 01:49:34,130

they they want to they want to make

2437

01:49:38,020 --> 01:49:36,620

themselves famous or I don't know but

2438

01:49:39,340 --> 01:49:38,030

there's a lot of shock there are a lot

2439

01:49:42,580 --> 01:49:39,350

of charlatans in this business

2440

01:49:45,820 --> 01:49:42,590

unfortunately probably less so nowadays

2441

01:49:50,910 --> 01:49:45,830

than in the early days but they're still

2442

01:49:53,770 --> 01:49:50,920

around well say are you familiar with a

2443

01:49:58,320 --> 01:49:53,780

youtube show by these two twin brothers

2444

01:50:00,660 --> 01:49:58,330

that boasts all this footage that's

2445

01:50:03,960 --> 01:50:00,670

supposedly real and touted as real which

2446

01:50:07,170 --> 01:50:03,970

obviously is is a character generation

2447

01:50:11,490 --> 01:50:07,180

Photoshop After Effects those sorts of

2448

01:50:13,680 --> 01:50:11,500

you know desktop video artifact creation

2449

01:50:16,410 --> 01:50:13,690

there's a lot of that I mean you can do

2450

01:50:18,510 --> 01:50:16,420

anything now I mean you know anything

2451
01:50:21,570 --> 01:50:18,520
can be can be fabricated now nowadays

2452
01:50:24,030 --> 01:50:21,580
counted so what's your litmus test for

2453
01:50:26,850 --> 01:50:24,040
accepting particular evidence is real

2454
01:50:29,480 --> 01:50:26,860
you'd need to be qualified I mean you

2455
01:50:33,300 --> 01:50:29,490
need people for example to study

2456
01:50:35,880 --> 01:50:33,310
individual negatives and more slides or

2457
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,890
whatever it is video material it's just

2458
01:50:41,730 --> 01:50:38,400
so much nonsense what we photoshopped

2459
01:50:44,180 --> 01:50:41,740
anything anything can get by and people

2460
01:50:47,040 --> 01:50:44,190
people will find it very very convincing

2461
01:50:49,680 --> 01:50:47,050
unfortunately that's you know the way

2462
01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,690
things have moved now why do you think

2463
01:50:55,380 --> 01:50:51,520

people are generally so gullible they

2464

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,390

they don't have just want to make make a

2465

01:50:59,820 --> 01:50:57,760

cloak might make people look stupid if

2466

01:51:01,860 --> 01:50:59,830

just by believing them you know that

2467

01:51:03,620 --> 01:51:01,870

comes into it a lot of things I think

2468

01:51:06,120 --> 01:51:03,630

there's a lot of very indiscriminating

2469

01:51:07,680 --> 01:51:06,130

not up to speed folks out there that'll

2470

01:51:09,180 --> 01:51:07,690

believe anything that comes comes down

2471

01:51:11,520 --> 01:51:09,190

the bike that that fits into their

2472

01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:11,530

preconceived notions yeah because a lot

2473

01:51:17,330 --> 01:51:14,800

of that as well mmm-hmm well here here's

2474

01:51:20,190 --> 01:51:17,340

some more questions this one comes from

2475

01:51:22,620 --> 01:51:20,200

vezh V high folk who's now joined the

2476

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:22,630

1000 club here at formed out to para

2477

01:51:28,710 --> 01:51:25,600

cast calm and he wants to know what you

2478

01:51:31,260 --> 01:51:28,720

consider to be the best case for alien

2479

01:51:33,630 --> 01:51:31,270

visitation now we were discussing this

2480

01:51:36,360 --> 01:51:33,640

case in in Italy are there any others

2481

01:51:39,210 --> 01:51:36,370

that really impress you more than others

2482

01:51:43,940 --> 01:51:39,220

well there was a case dating back to

2483

01:51:47,820 --> 01:51:43,950

1963 when idea a friend of mine a lady

2484

01:51:51,630 --> 01:51:47,830

was doing a survey a market research

2485

01:51:54,120 --> 01:51:51,640

survey in not Sheffield but not far from

2486

01:51:58,710 --> 01:51:54,130

Sheffield and sent in central in England

2487

01:52:02,580 --> 01:51:58,720

in a rather beautiful remote type Park

2488

01:52:06,090 --> 01:52:02,590

area lots of hills around and rocks and

2489

01:52:08,370 --> 01:52:06,100

stuff and she she'd got some food and

2490

01:52:10,680 --> 01:52:08,380

she was just sitting out of waiting

2491

01:52:11,970 --> 01:52:10,690

outside from her car and having a

2492

01:52:14,370 --> 01:52:11,980

sandwich and stuff and sudden

2493

01:52:18,630 --> 01:52:14,380

she saw this flying saucer actually land

2494

01:52:20,580 --> 01:52:18,640

below her landed and somebody got out

2495

01:52:22,080 --> 01:52:20,590

and as somebody got out of the craft the

2496

01:52:26,460 --> 01:52:22,090

human looking person got out of the

2497

01:52:28,680 --> 01:52:26,470

craft another guy grew up in a car and

2498

01:52:31,290 --> 01:52:28,690

came running down into the valley and

2499

01:52:33,870 --> 01:52:31,300

they greeted each other and the guy from

2500

01:52:36,180 --> 01:52:33,880

the spacecraft turned around and waved

2501

01:52:39,810 --> 01:52:36,190

at the ship the ship took off at very

2502

01:52:43,140 --> 01:52:39,820

very high speed and then they went in a

2503

01:52:45,540 --> 01:52:43,150

car and it turned out to cut a long

2504

01:52:47,400 --> 01:52:45,550

story short but my friend actually found

2505

01:52:51,720 --> 01:52:47,410

out where they had gone back to the

2506

01:52:54,240 --> 01:52:51,730

house she was invited in and she he's

2507

01:52:56,910 --> 01:52:54,250

one of the guys said that he was from

2508

01:52:59,190 --> 01:52:56,920

elsewhere gave her a lot of information

2509

01:53:00,690 --> 01:52:59,200

and she befriended him over a long

2510

01:53:02,880 --> 01:53:00,700

period there were there were two of them

2511

01:53:05,400 --> 01:53:02,890

she got to know and this is a very

2512

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:05,410

down-to-earth ladyish market research

2513

01:53:11,370 --> 01:53:08,560

was her speciality very cynical about

2514

01:53:13,860 --> 01:53:11,380

life in general at the time and the

2515

01:53:16,500 --> 01:53:13,870

meetings went on she had many meetings

2516

01:53:19,290 --> 01:53:16,510

with them with other people present she

2517

01:53:21,420 --> 01:53:19,300

learnt a great deal of information about

2518

01:53:24,990 --> 01:53:21,430

this particular very human appearing

2519

01:53:27,570 --> 01:53:25,000

alien and they gave her as I say a lot

2520

01:53:29,820 --> 01:53:27,580

of information and that was one of the

2521

01:53:32,460 --> 01:53:29,830

more convincing cases but I knew her for

2522

01:53:34,710 --> 01:53:32,470

years unfortunately I didn't see any of

2523

01:53:37,260 --> 01:53:34,720

her alien but she was very very

2524

01:53:40,050 --> 01:53:37,270

convincing did John Howe Schuler ever

2525

01:53:42,750 --> 01:53:40,060

tell you about attending a conference a

2526

01:53:46,710 --> 01:53:42,760

UFO conference in the I think the early

2527

01:53:49,380 --> 01:53:46,720

nineties maybe 89 or 90 down in Miami if

2528

01:53:52,020 --> 01:53:49,390

I remember and by the time he got there

2529

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:52,030

he got there late evidently they had run

2530

01:53:57,300 --> 01:53:54,880

out of room so a guy who was there

2531

01:54:00,240 --> 01:53:57,310

checking in said I'd be happy to share

2532

01:54:01,560 --> 01:54:00,250

my room with you so John shared a room

2533

01:54:04,080 --> 01:54:01,570

with this guy he really didn't have any

2534

01:54:07,080 --> 01:54:04,090

options at that hotel and he claims that

2535

01:54:09,780 --> 01:54:07,090

at one point I think the either was that

2536

01:54:11,220 --> 01:54:09,790

at night or in the morning he was asleep

2537

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:11,230

and he woke up and he happened to look

2538

01:54:17,700 --> 01:54:13,840

and he could see the guy through the

2539

01:54:21,240 --> 01:54:17,710

bathroom door putting now taking out or

2540

01:54:22,860 --> 01:54:21,250

putting in human looking contacts and he

2541

01:54:23,620 --> 01:54:22,870

turned and looked at John who was still

2542

01:54:28,860 --> 01:54:23,630

in line

2543

01:54:34,660 --> 01:54:28,870

bed and he had vertical slit pupils and

2544

01:54:37,000 --> 01:54:34,670

Jose is not the TV show v no but no John

2545

01:54:38,800 --> 01:54:37,010

said that he never got out of a place he

2546

01:54:42,459 --> 01:54:38,810

didn't attend the conference he did not

2547

01:54:45,370 --> 01:54:42,469

pass go he did not go \$200 he got the

2548

01:54:48,520 --> 01:54:45,380

heck out of Dodge he never told me that

2549

01:54:50,320 --> 01:54:48,530

I wish I wish he told me yeah he said

2550

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,330

that was the weirdest experience he ever

2551
01:54:55,149 --> 01:54:52,880
personally had in his life that was the

2552
01:54:57,459 --> 01:54:55,159
one that interesting it took the cake

2553
01:54:59,729 --> 01:54:57,469
I've run into some aliens too here in

2554
01:55:03,490 --> 01:54:59,739
Arizona but they're all just uh of

2555
01:55:05,709 --> 01:55:03,500
Hispanic heritage I don't tend to run

2556
01:55:07,780 --> 01:55:05,719
into the off-planet types well that

2557
01:55:10,330 --> 01:55:07,790
leads me to a question Tim what do you

2558
01:55:13,330 --> 01:55:10,340
think about the work of Henry Stevens

2559
01:55:15,070 --> 01:55:13,340
Joseph Ferrell people who have done

2560
01:55:18,280 --> 01:55:15,080
quite a bit of digging into the state of

2561
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,290
the art of human technology going all

2562
01:55:22,810 --> 01:55:20,000
the way back to the Germans in the 20s

2563
01:55:29,979 --> 01:55:22,820

and 30s do you place any sort of Queens

2564

01:55:33,100 --> 01:55:29,989

in Stephens of course who wrote about in

2565

01:55:34,810 --> 01:55:33,110

Renaldo who wrote about Nazi flying

2566

01:55:37,300 --> 01:55:34,820

saucers and Joseph Farrell who has

2567

01:55:39,700 --> 01:55:37,310

written quite a number of books looking

2568

01:55:41,860 --> 01:55:39,710

at the financial records of certain

2569

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:41,870

people involved with the Operation

2570

01:55:49,209 --> 01:55:45,679

Paperclip and you know Gary

2571

01:55:51,790 --> 01:55:49,219

Reinhard Galen and others yeah

2572

01:55:53,370 --> 01:55:51,800

do you put any sort of stock in the

2573

01:55:57,129 --> 01:55:53,380

United States and the Allies

2574

01:55:58,000 --> 01:55:57,139

appropriating exotic technology at the

2575

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:58,010

end of World War two do you have

2576

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,239

anything on it quite early myself I

2577

01:56:07,540 --> 01:56:03,920

think there's a lot of evidence for now

2578

01:56:13,300 --> 01:56:07,550

have you ever really dug into the the

2579

01:56:15,340 --> 01:56:13,310

Nazi saucer man-made technology have not

2580

01:56:17,950 --> 01:56:15,350

gone into it in great depth I'm I'm

2581

01:56:23,500 --> 01:56:17,960

suspicious of quite a few books that I

2582

01:56:26,050 --> 01:56:23,510

have I have read nerves yeah because

2583

01:56:28,330 --> 01:56:26,060

I've always thought to do ballet really

2584

01:56:30,790 --> 01:56:28,340

jacques ballet of course was on the

2585

01:56:33,580 --> 01:56:30,800

right track by by mentioning that this

2586

01:56:37,120 --> 01:56:33,590

is a really fertile ground and in a very

2587

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:37,130

very the high potential for society

2588

01:56:44,200 --> 01:56:40,880

manipulation with the Flying Saucer

2589

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:44,210

images and in information about aliens

2590

01:56:51,040 --> 01:56:47,840

how can the average person wade through

2591

01:56:52,600 --> 01:56:51,050

the morass of this field without the

2592

01:56:54,430 --> 01:56:52,610

kind of education the three of us have

2593

01:56:57,700 --> 01:56:54,440

in the field and and and really makes

2594

01:57:00,580 --> 01:56:57,710

sense of all this difficulty is the

2595

01:57:01,380 --> 01:57:00,590

answer to that the short answer is you

2596

01:57:03,940 --> 01:57:01,390

don't

2597

01:57:06,550 --> 01:57:03,950

now in case you're wondering how to ask

2598

01:57:09,010 --> 01:57:06,560

questions of our guests it's very simple

2599

01:57:11,770 --> 01:57:09,020

whenever we booked a guest far enough in

2600

01:57:14,320 --> 01:57:11,780

advance for it to make sense we post

2601
01:57:17,260 --> 01:57:14,330
something in the question Bank located

2602
01:57:19,810 --> 01:57:17,270
at forum dr. Peric ascom that's forum

2603
01:57:22,330 --> 01:57:19,820
dot the power cast come our guess is

2604
01:57:24,340 --> 01:57:22,340
Timothy good joining us for the second

2605
01:57:26,590 --> 01:57:24,350
time over the years on the Peres cast

2606
01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:26,600
and that means with Gene and Chris you

2607
01:57:38,630 --> 01:57:29,940
must be in the Terra cast

2608
01:57:45,240 --> 01:57:41,760
neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2609
01:57:48,420 --> 01:57:45,250
a slow web hosting provider well check

2610
01:57:51,420 --> 01:57:48,430
out a two hosting and they're screaming

2611
01:57:55,979 --> 01:57:51,430
fast Swift server platform they even

2612
01:57:59,460 --> 01:57:55,989
have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2613
01:58:02,280 --> 01:57:59,470

the competition ready to give your Sinus

2614

01:58:05,550 --> 01:58:02,290

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2615

01:58:09,660 --> 01:58:05,560

head on over to a two hosting.com

2616

01:58:12,210 --> 01:58:09,670

that's a two that's number two a two

2617

01:58:14,880 --> 01:58:12,220

hosting.com check out their prime

2618

01:58:17,220 --> 01:58:14,890

hosting account and get this neighbors

2619

01:58:20,490 --> 01:58:17,230

they're even giving you an exclusive

2620

01:58:23,220 --> 01:58:20,500

twenty five percent off discount for all

2621

01:58:25,800 --> 01:58:23,230

our listeners twenty five percent

2622

01:58:30,750 --> 01:58:25,810

and remember their guru crew support

2623

01:58:33,600 --> 01:58:30,760

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2624

01:58:36,000 --> 01:58:33,610

to answer any of your questions now to

2625

01:58:40,050 --> 01:58:36,010

get the discount use the coupon code

2626
01:58:41,790 --> 01:58:40,060
gene when you check out gold isn't for

2627
01:58:43,620 --> 01:58:41,800
you today anderson president of midas

2628
01:58:45,540 --> 01:58:43,630
resources one of the world's premier

2629
01:58:47,610 --> 01:58:45,550
gold and precious metal investing firms

2630
01:58:49,500 --> 01:58:47,620
i get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

2631
01:58:51,690 --> 01:58:49,510
believed that the government is doing a

2632
01:58:53,370 --> 01:58:51,700
great job that the Fed will stop handing

2633
01:58:55,229 --> 01:58:53,380
out trillions of dollars like bail out

2634
01:58:56,760 --> 01:58:55,239
candy that Social Security would be

2635
01:58:57,240 --> 01:58:56,770
there for you that's not what's

2636
01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,250
happening

2637
01:59:01,470 --> 01:58:59,440
you might even pass on gold if the

2638
01:59:03,660 --> 01:59:01,480

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2639

01:59:05,580 --> 01:59:03,670

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2640

01:59:08,040 --> 01:59:05,590

or that your retirement will be secure

2641

01:59:10,020 --> 01:59:08,050

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2642

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:10,030

the time to buy goal for the realists

2643

01:59:13,650 --> 01:59:11,440

there have never been more sobering

2644

01:59:16,770 --> 01:59:13,660

reasons to diversify with goal since

2645

01:59:18,630 --> 01:59:16,780

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30

2646

01:59:20,190 --> 01:59:18,640

percent while gold has risen three

2647

01:59:21,900 --> 01:59:20,200

hundred percent right now savvy

2648

01:59:24,270 --> 01:59:21,910

investors are adding gold to their

2649

01:59:26,130 --> 01:59:24,280

portfolios you should to find out what

2650

01:59:28,170 --> 01:59:26,140

they know call us and I'll send you 10

2651
01:59:30,180 --> 01:59:28,180
reasons why gold will do very well three

2652
01:59:32,460 --> 01:59:30,190
eight hundred six eight six two two

2653
01:59:34,410 --> 01:59:32,470
three seven eight hundred six eight six

2654
01:59:43,090 --> 01:59:34,420
two two three seven that's eight hundred

2655
01:59:48,640 --> 01:59:47,060
in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

2656
01:59:51,650 --> 01:59:48,650
have a break-in this year

2657
01:59:52,880 --> 01:59:51,660
burglars call it smash-and-grab police

2658
01:59:56,660 --> 01:59:52,890
call it robbery

2659
01:59:59,210 --> 01:59:56,670
we call it avoidable we are fake TV a

2660
02:00:01,610 --> 01:59:59,220
simple electronic device that can fool

2661
02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:01,620
even professional burglars fake TV

2662
02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,840
easily plugs into any outlet and

2663
02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,520

simulates the changing colors of a

2664

02:00:10,280 --> 02:00:07,920

television - a burglar it looks like

2665

02:00:11,960 --> 02:00:10,290

someone must be home watching TV so

2666

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:11,970

they'll likely move on to an easier

2667

02:00:18,110 --> 02:00:16,320

target only 3495 fake TV cost less than

2668

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,120

a month of most alarm monitoring plans

2669

02:00:21,950 --> 02:00:20,400

and makes a great Christmas gift or it's

2670

02:00:24,730 --> 02:00:21,960

perfect if you're traveling over the

2671

02:00:29,120 --> 02:00:24,740

holidays order your fake TV by calling

2672

02:00:31,580 --> 02:00:29,130

877 5 fake TV or go to fete tv.com

2673

02:00:35,120 --> 02:00:31,590

that's eight seven seven five three two

2674

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:35,130

five three eight eight or fake tv.com

2675

02:00:42,140 --> 02:00:40,320

fake TV the burglar deterrent hi my name

2676
02:00:45,170 --> 02:00:42,150
is Annette and due to menopause symptoms

2677
02:00:46,640 --> 02:00:45,180
for nearly two years I suffered severe

2678
02:00:49,160 --> 02:00:46,650
hot flashes which prevented me from

2679
02:00:50,840 --> 02:00:49,170
sleeping all night it was so hard to

2680
02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,850
work because it continued all day to

2681
02:00:55,820 --> 02:00:52,920
have the hot flashes from how I was

2682
02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,830
exhausted and depleted after only three

2683
02:00:59,960 --> 02:00:58,080
weeks on one world wait I have no hot

2684
02:01:03,320 --> 02:00:59,970
flashes and I'm sleeping normally again

2685
02:01:04,760 --> 02:01:03,330
I feel energized and strong this is an

2686
02:01:06,530 --> 02:01:04,770
amazing product it is a little-known

2687
02:01:08,360 --> 02:01:06,540
fact that every single cell of your body

2688
02:01:10,970 --> 02:01:08,370

is supposed to produce 10% of its

2689

02:01:13,550 --> 02:01:10,980

protein content as glutathione but due

2690

02:01:15,170 --> 02:01:13,560

to toxicity and aging it does not good

2691

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,180

glutathione be a missing factor in

2692

02:01:18,890 --> 02:01:17,040

optimal cell function for your entire

2693

02:01:20,330 --> 02:01:18,900

body if you restore the optimal

2694

02:01:22,280 --> 02:01:20,340

glutathione levels in your cells

2695

02:01:24,200 --> 02:01:22,290

especially your glands and organs then

2696

02:01:26,270 --> 02:01:24,210

as a result your glands and organs work

2697

02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,280

better imagine the quality of life

2698

02:01:29,960 --> 02:01:28,260

improvement you might have to order one

2699

02:01:31,880 --> 02:01:29,970

world way call eight eight eight nine

2700

02:01:35,600 --> 02:01:31,890

eight eight three three two five that's

2701

02:01:37,020 --> 02:01:35,610

8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or visit one world

2702

02:01:42,060 --> 02:01:37,030

wacom that's

2703

02:01:43,950 --> 02:01:42,070

world whe why.com we'd like to hear from

2704

02:01:47,400 --> 02:01:43,960

you if you have a comment or question

2705

02:01:49,290 --> 02:01:47,410

about the para cast sent it to news at

2706

02:01:52,650 --> 02:01:49,300

the para cast com

2707

02:01:54,690 --> 02:01:52,660

that's news at the para cast calm and

2708

02:01:57,870 --> 02:01:54,700

don't forget to visit our famous para

2709

02:02:02,520 --> 02:01:57,880

cast community forums at forum dot the

2710

02:02:04,920 --> 02:02:02,530

para cast comm chris is not bringing out

2711

02:02:05,850 --> 02:02:04,930

his inner grey there but I wanted to ask

2712

02:02:13,800 --> 02:02:05,860

you

2713

02:02:17,190 --> 02:02:13,810

say that we have several alien races

2714

02:02:19,650 --> 02:02:17,200

visiting us from where where do they

2715

02:02:21,090 --> 02:02:19,660

come from a good question I I have a

2716

02:02:23,040 --> 02:02:21,100

feeling that that some of them actually

2717

02:02:25,500 --> 02:02:23,050

come from this planet and they've had

2718

02:02:28,980 --> 02:02:25,510

bases on here for a very very long time

2719

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:28,990

others quite obviously come from

2720

02:02:34,290 --> 02:02:32,320

elsewhere either on moons of various

2721

02:02:36,330 --> 02:02:34,300

planets in our solar system or even

2722

02:02:38,280 --> 02:02:36,340

maybe on some of the planets we don't

2723

02:02:43,530 --> 02:02:38,290

know everything I don't think they're

2724

02:02:46,200 --> 02:02:43,540

told everything for example some have

2725

02:02:48,480 --> 02:02:46,210

suggested Paul Laviolette for example

2726

02:02:51,780 --> 02:02:48,490

written an excellent book and he

2727

02:02:54,060 --> 02:02:51,790

suggests that NASA is the cover for

2728

02:02:58,800 --> 02:02:54,070

United States Air Force Space Command

2729

02:03:03,510 --> 02:02:58,810

and in one of his books he's written but

2730

02:03:05,070 --> 02:03:03,520

a lot of these crafts are actually the

2731

02:03:10,440 --> 02:03:05,080

United States Air Force Space Command

2732

02:03:11,760 --> 02:03:10,450

has its own fleet of of transporter

2733

02:03:13,860 --> 02:03:11,770

craft all sorts of things and that

2734

02:03:16,830 --> 02:03:13,870

they're being going during turn from the

2735

02:03:18,450 --> 02:03:16,840

moon for four decades so a lot of what

2736

02:03:20,370 --> 02:03:18,460

we have told isn't isn't actually

2737

02:03:22,800 --> 02:03:20,380

factually accurate okay so you're

2738

02:03:24,660 --> 02:03:22,810

talking about the so-called secret space

2739

02:03:28,710 --> 02:03:24,670

program that NASA is the public

2740

02:03:30,300 --> 02:03:28,720

relations arm it does a few half-hearted

2741

02:03:31,980 --> 02:03:30,310

efforts and then the real thing is

2742

02:03:33,060 --> 02:03:31,990

happening behind the scenes yes

2743

02:03:34,980 --> 02:03:33,070

precisely

2744

02:03:37,710 --> 02:03:34,990

okay so we've gone to the moon is this

2745

02:03:42,060 --> 02:03:37,720

an alien craft that we've gotten from et

2746

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,070

I don't know but so certainly United

2747

02:03:48,540 --> 02:03:45,360

States Air Force Space Command have have

2748

02:03:51,000 --> 02:03:48,550

shuttle fleet going to and from the moon

2749

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:51,010

and perhaps those were field

2750

02:03:57,839 --> 02:03:54,400

according to Paula Violetta felicity's a

2751
02:04:00,569 --> 02:03:57,849
very good book where are they taking off

2752
02:04:02,189 --> 02:04:00,579
from is there a space on earth that they

2753
02:04:05,339 --> 02:04:02,199
take off privately if they have a base

2754
02:04:07,049 --> 02:04:05,349
in the mid-pacific US Air Force space

2755
02:04:10,770 --> 02:04:07,059
come on this is not something that we

2756
02:04:12,930 --> 02:04:10,780
could readily prove I think it might be

2757
02:04:17,279 --> 02:04:12,940
difficult you spent a lot of time on

2758
02:04:18,569 --> 02:04:17,289
Google Earth looking at the bottom is

2759
02:04:20,779 --> 02:04:18,579
they have Google Earth under under under

2760
02:04:23,970 --> 02:04:20,789
the ocean now I believe don't they

2761
02:04:28,560 --> 02:04:23,980
honestly I don't know but that would be

2762
02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:28,570
fascinating okay in here Tim good about

2763
02:04:34,069 --> 02:04:31,360

the fact that some of these alien beings

2764

02:04:37,080 --> 02:04:34,079

have been here for an awful long time

2765

02:04:37,529 --> 02:04:37,090

but they're still not from here is that

2766

02:04:40,470 --> 02:04:37,539

correct

2767

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:40,480

did you say that still not from here did

2768

02:04:43,770 --> 02:04:41,679

you say I did I miss what you were

2769

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:43,780

saying okay all right you're saying that

2770

02:04:49,049 --> 02:04:46,960

some of these visitors have been here

2771

02:04:51,629 --> 02:04:49,059

for a long time so when we see them

2772

02:04:54,509 --> 02:04:51,639

they're not coming from another world to

2773

02:04:57,689 --> 02:04:54,519

us they already have bases here well I

2774

02:05:00,270 --> 02:04:57,699

would say both I think they certainly do

2775

02:05:02,729 --> 02:05:00,280

have bases here already but you know

2776
02:05:05,640 --> 02:05:02,739
they're coming and going and well from

2777
02:05:08,779 --> 02:05:05,650
what I gather spaceflight in their types

2778
02:05:12,109 --> 02:05:08,789
of craft is virtually instantaneous

2779
02:05:16,649 --> 02:05:12,119
phenomenal technology me like warp drive

2780
02:05:20,009 --> 02:05:16,659
whatever wormholes I know nothing about

2781
02:05:22,439 --> 02:05:20,019
what I'm hold but maybe they make use of

2782
02:05:23,359 --> 02:05:22,449
them I don't know well they use

2783
02:05:26,759 --> 02:05:23,369
stargates

2784
02:05:28,970 --> 02:05:26,769
that's instantaneous no but you never

2785
02:05:31,770 --> 02:05:28,980
consider the possibility that there is

2786
02:05:34,200 --> 02:05:31,780
some sort of breakaway civilization or

2787
02:05:37,290 --> 02:05:34,210
another race of people who are from

2788
02:05:39,359 --> 02:05:37,300

Earth as much as we are they have

2789

02:05:42,660 --> 02:05:39,369

developed an advanced technology but for

2790

02:05:44,899 --> 02:05:42,670

whatever reason except and higher levels

2791

02:05:48,029 --> 02:05:44,909

they never communicate with us at all

2792

02:05:50,009 --> 02:05:48,039

it's not always at high levels I mean in

2793

02:05:52,339 --> 02:05:50,019

the a much easier case which has a

2794

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:52,349

written about of very very complex

2795

02:05:56,129 --> 02:05:54,400

scenario the whole thing about the

2796

02:05:59,310 --> 02:05:56,139

Italian and a cheat their case but I

2797

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:59,320

mean it goes back to the 1950s and even

2798

02:06:03,509 --> 02:06:01,119

in in more recent year

2799

02:06:04,860 --> 02:06:03,519

you know there there's still some sort

2800

02:06:06,240 --> 02:06:04,870

of activity going on

2801
02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,250
with these guys who are communicating

2802
02:06:10,980 --> 02:06:08,800
with dozens of people from all walks of

2803
02:06:15,960 --> 02:06:10,990
life in Italy and in other countries

2804
02:06:20,040 --> 02:06:15,970
apparently yeah well they did if you're

2805
02:06:22,140 --> 02:06:20,050
talking about an entire space fleet then

2806
02:06:25,200 --> 02:06:22,150
there's a chance that what gary mckinnon

2807
02:06:29,370 --> 02:06:25,210
stumbled on back in the 90s may actually

2808
02:06:32,790 --> 02:06:29,380
be be real information yeah he's he's a

2809
02:06:35,100 --> 02:06:32,800
friend III respect what he says and he

2810
02:06:37,680 --> 02:06:35,110
saw as you know something that looked

2811
02:06:39,390 --> 02:06:37,690
like a lot of huge mothership on a

2812
02:06:45,240 --> 02:06:39,400
screen one of the screens that he hacked

2813
02:06:47,040 --> 02:06:45,250

into yeah all with the 64 commodore 64

2814

02:06:57,090 --> 02:06:47,050

and a dial-up modem if I remember

2815

02:07:02,700 --> 02:06:57,100

correctly well why you Timothy good why

2816

02:07:06,450 --> 02:07:02,710

are you somehow attracting these sources

2817

02:07:09,420 --> 02:07:06,460

and cultivating the relationships with

2818

02:07:12,780 --> 02:07:09,430

people that are in the classified world

2819

02:07:17,670 --> 02:07:12,790

and claim to have this this quite

2820

02:07:19,640 --> 02:07:17,680

amazing stories and knowledge what do

2821

02:07:22,410 --> 02:07:19,650

you think has happened in your

2822

02:07:27,090 --> 02:07:22,420

professional life that has allowed these

2823

02:07:29,130 --> 02:07:27,100

people the motivation and the trust to

2824

02:07:30,480 --> 02:07:29,140

come forward and speak with you other

2825

02:07:31,770 --> 02:07:30,490

than the people that you've known for

2826

02:07:34,380 --> 02:07:31,780

quite some time that you mentioned

2827

02:07:37,020 --> 02:07:34,390

earlier these new sources that come out

2828

02:07:39,540 --> 02:07:37,030

every now and then what what is it about

2829

02:07:43,500 --> 02:07:39,550

you is it something that you could put

2830

02:07:47,670 --> 02:07:43,510

in a be able to come to me and say these

2831

02:07:49,650 --> 02:07:47,680

things no no no it's not unique and it's

2832

02:07:51,800 --> 02:07:49,660

very occasional you know I don't I don't

2833

02:07:55,530 --> 02:07:51,810

get these tips and information every day

2834

02:07:57,570 --> 02:07:55,540

yeah I can go yes can go by before I get

2835

02:08:05,820 --> 02:07:57,580

anything that's really helpful or just a

2836

02:08:07,560 --> 02:08:05,830

hint no I don't know any mean well

2837

02:08:09,660 --> 02:08:07,570

here's one that I know that you have dug

2838

02:08:12,990 --> 02:08:09,670

into and this involves the claim that

2839

02:08:14,880 --> 02:08:13,000

Dwight Eisenhower allegedly met with

2840

02:08:18,270 --> 02:08:14,890

aliens at Holloman Air Force Base and

2841

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,280

this question comes from SRL who is

2842

02:08:23,760 --> 02:08:20,320

one of our posters that formed off the

2843

02:08:26,250 --> 02:08:23,770

para cast arm he goes mr. good can you

2844

02:08:28,020 --> 02:08:26,260

offer any insight as to the physical

2845

02:08:31,590 --> 02:08:28,030

description of the aliens that

2846

02:08:35,370 --> 02:08:31,600

Eisenhower met at Holloman or at Edwards

2847

02:08:39,930 --> 02:08:35,380

Air Force Base no information has been

2848

02:08:45,150 --> 02:08:39,940

given in other this is in 1955 at

2849

02:08:49,260 --> 02:08:45,160

Holloman Air Force Base originally he

2850

02:08:51,540 --> 02:08:49,270

this was at the height of the war of

2851

02:08:54,300 --> 02:08:51,550

words with the Soviet Union the Soviet

2852

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:54,310

Union was starting to explode hydrogen

2853

02:09:00,860 --> 02:08:57,760

bombs and civil Americans and everything

2854

02:09:03,360 --> 02:09:00,870

was in a dire state at which time I

2855

02:09:05,460 --> 02:09:03,370

didn't ask that he needed a holiday and

2856

02:09:07,950 --> 02:09:05,470

who's going quail hunting in Georgia in

2857

02:09:09,960 --> 02:09:07,960

fact that was the cover story for he got

2858

02:09:11,880 --> 02:09:09,970

through he did go to Georgia but pretty

2859

02:09:13,950 --> 02:09:11,890

soon he went back into Air Force one and

2860

02:09:16,140 --> 02:09:13,960

he was taken to Holloman for an arranged

2861

02:09:19,680 --> 02:09:16,150

meeting with an extraterrestrial or

2862

02:09:22,140 --> 02:09:19,690

several I don't know no information has

2863

02:09:25,290 --> 02:09:22,150

been forthcoming about what he learnt

2864

02:09:27,450 --> 02:09:25,300

and no photographs have been released at

2865

02:09:29,550 --> 02:09:27,460

anyway but he did enter into the

2866

02:09:31,290 --> 02:09:29,560

aircraft and I think he was there for

2867

02:09:33,060 --> 02:09:31,300

some 20 minutes 20 minutes 30 minutes

2868

02:09:36,270 --> 02:09:33,070

and it was given a lot of information

2869

02:09:38,850 --> 02:09:36,280

and we don't know more than that but a

2870

02:09:41,070 --> 02:09:38,860

lot of people did actually witness me

2871

02:09:43,080 --> 02:09:41,080

the alien vehicle when it landed and

2872

02:09:45,570 --> 02:09:43,090

when it took off a lot of military guys

2873

02:09:49,920 --> 02:09:45,580

at Holloman didn't witness that that was

2874

02:09:54,960 --> 02:09:49,930

in 1955 in 1954 Eisenhower had at least

2875

02:09:59,220 --> 02:09:54,970

two meetings at what was then called

2876
02:10:04,830 --> 02:09:59,230
Muroc airfield Edwards Air Force Base

2877
02:10:08,820 --> 02:10:04,840
now and on another occasion he was

2878
02:10:11,880 --> 02:10:08,830
Eisenhower had three meetings in 1954

2879
02:10:16,200 --> 02:10:11,890
that's two air force bases we'll go into

2880
02:10:18,930 --> 02:10:16,210
more of meetings by presidents with them

2881
02:10:20,850 --> 02:10:18,940
with time good joy I got to the break

2882
02:10:26,070 --> 02:10:20,860
Timothy good points Jean and Chris

2883
02:10:32,050 --> 02:10:28,440
[Music]

2884
02:10:33,250 --> 02:10:32,060
from our family to yours have a very

2885
02:10:35,560 --> 02:10:33,260
Merry Christmas

2886
02:10:40,540 --> 02:10:35,570
we are the genesis communications

2887
02:10:42,760 --> 02:10:40,550
network G C in graphic converter is the

2888
02:10:45,850 --> 02:10:42,770

image manipulation tool for the rest of

2889

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:45,860

us it does not use any database you get

2890

02:10:50,770 --> 02:10:48,140

full control of all your files want to

2891

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:50,780

view the images of a folder drag it into

2892

02:10:56,050 --> 02:10:53,360

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2893

02:10:58,120 --> 02:10:56,060

opens up to show your image files you

2894

02:11:00,400 --> 02:10:58,130

could use it for slideshows you could

2895

02:11:02,740 --> 02:11:00,410

use it to import images from digital

2896

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,750

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2897

02:11:07,240 --> 02:11:04,880

image editing you can do that too in

2898

02:11:09,550 --> 02:11:07,250

graphic converter also print catalogs

2899

02:11:11,710 --> 02:11:09,560

convert from so many formats

2900

02:11:14,200 --> 02:11:11,720

I can't even list them download now to

2901

02:11:17,290 --> 02:11:14,210

see if graphic converter is good for you

2902

02:11:19,540 --> 02:11:17,300

like one and a half million other users

2903

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,550

guess what you could save money when you

2904

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:21,920

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2905

02:11:27,220 --> 02:11:24,800

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2906

02:11:30,510 --> 02:11:27,230

how to get a special price for graphic

2907

02:11:33,550 --> 02:11:30,520

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

2908

02:11:43,300 --> 02:11:33,560

MK e soft calm

2909

02:11:45,760 --> 02:11:43,310

thank you for being a loyal listener we

2910

02:11:48,880 --> 02:11:45,770

have a limited time freebie offer for

2911

02:11:52,270 --> 02:11:48,890

you claim your free heirloom tomato

2912

02:11:55,480 --> 02:11:52,280

seeds just pay shipping right now at 1 2

2913

02:11:58,080 --> 02:11:55,490

3 free seeds dot-com these aren't

2914

02:12:00,940 --> 02:11:58,090

ordinary seeds these are heirloom

2915

02:12:03,220 --> 02:12:00,950

non-genetically modified super seeds

2916

02:12:05,950 --> 02:12:03,230

that are open pollinated and can be

2917

02:12:09,310 --> 02:12:05,960

grown harvested and replanted endlessly

2918

02:12:13,330 --> 02:12:09,320

these survival seeds are actually more

2919

02:12:15,970 --> 02:12:13,340

valuable than gold in a crisis go to 1 2

2920

02:12:18,520 --> 02:12:15,980

3 free seeds dot-com and you can get an

2921

02:12:21,610 --> 02:12:18,530

airtight storage packet of a hundred and

2922

02:12:24,100 --> 02:12:21,620

50 supercedes free while supplies last

2923

02:12:27,040 --> 02:12:24,110

to say thank you for being a loyal

2924

02:12:30,160 --> 02:12:27,050

listener first-come first-served

2925

02:12:32,950 --> 02:12:30,170

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

2926

02:12:34,960 --> 02:12:32,960

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

2927

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:34,970

heirloom seeds are still available

2928

02:12:41,530 --> 02:12:37,520

that's 1 2 3 free

2929

02:12:43,630 --> 02:12:41,540

seeds dot-com what I coulda shoulda

2930

02:12:45,730 --> 02:12:43,640

yeah buying them another sweater game or

2931

02:12:48,100 --> 02:12:45,740

other holiday gift they didn't need was

2932

02:12:50,380 --> 02:12:48,110

nice but this season why not take the

2933

02:12:52,780 --> 02:12:50,390

easy road the safer Road and the smarter

2934

02:12:55,180 --> 02:12:52,790

road get those you love something they

2935

02:12:57,880 --> 02:12:55,190

do need give the gift of preparedness

2936

02:13:00,370 --> 02:12:57,890

with freeze-dried I gift cards since

2937

02:13:02,290 --> 02:13:00,380

1970 veteran-owned freeze dry guy has

2938

02:13:04,690 --> 02:13:02,300

been your trusted source for emergency

2939

02:13:06,850 --> 02:13:04,700

preparedness with easy to make delicious

2940

02:13:09,400 --> 02:13:06,860

freeze-dried foods and dehydrated foods

2941

02:13:11,980 --> 02:13:09,410

these long-lasting foods are life savers

2942

02:13:14,170 --> 02:13:11,990

which come with added comfort confidence

2943

02:13:16,930 --> 02:13:14,180

and convenience perfect for any power

2944

02:13:19,780 --> 02:13:16,940

outage natural disaster political crisis

2945

02:13:22,510 --> 02:13:19,790

or emergency at home such as job loss or

2946

02:13:24,640 --> 02:13:22,520

illness call freeze-dry guy now at eight

2947

02:13:27,400 --> 02:13:24,650

six six four zero four three six six

2948

02:13:30,580 --> 02:13:27,410

three eight six six four zero for food

2949

02:13:32,440 --> 02:13:30,590

or log on to free strike i comm you

2950

02:13:34,510 --> 02:13:32,450

can't predict what's going to happen to

2951

02:13:36,460 --> 02:13:34,520

your loved ones but when it does you can

2952

02:13:40,720 --> 02:13:36,470

have them ready with gift cards from

2953

02:13:42,780 --> 02:13:40,730

freeze dry guy calm a healthy digestive

2954

02:13:45,580 --> 02:13:42,790

system supports a healthy immune system

2955

02:13:48,370 --> 02:13:45,590

and a healthy immune system protects you

2956

02:13:50,440 --> 02:13:48,380

against infections and disease pro-am

2957

02:13:52,810 --> 02:13:50,450

one daily probiotic cleanse available at

2958

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,820

Tarragona calm is the key to digestive

2959

02:13:56,650 --> 02:13:54,800

health pro liam one is a powerful liquid

2960

02:13:59,530 --> 02:13:56,660

probiotic and is gentle enough to use

2961

02:14:01,690 --> 02:13:59,540

every day pro em1 contains three groups

2962

02:14:03,640 --> 02:14:01,700

of beneficial microbes and enzymes to

2963

02:14:05,860 --> 02:14:03,650

cleanse and remove toxins supports

2964

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:05,870

weight loss improves absorption of food

2965

02:14:10,330 --> 02:14:07,760

nutrients and aids in controlling yeast

2966

02:14:13,000 --> 02:14:10,340

and other infections pro em1 is dairy

2967

02:14:14,620 --> 02:14:13,010

wheat and soy free is non-gmo has

2968

02:14:17,080 --> 02:14:14,630

all-natural certified organic

2969

02:14:19,810 --> 02:14:17,090

ingredients has no preservatives and is

2970

02:14:22,240 --> 02:14:19,820

never freeze-dried pro-am one is the key

2971

02:14:24,430 --> 02:14:22,250

to your digestive health order Pro am

2972

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:24,440

one daily probiotic cleanse at tarragon

2973

02:14:32,230 --> 02:14:28,880

XCOM spelled ter agni XCOM Tarragona

2974

02:14:33,880 --> 02:14:32,240

calm or call toll-free 866 three six

2975

02:14:36,340 --> 02:14:33,890

nine three six seven eight BET's eight

2976

02:14:43,220 --> 02:14:36,350

six six three six nine three six seven

2977

02:14:49,080 --> 02:14:46,200

hi this is nuclear physicist lecturer

2978

02:14:52,770 --> 02:14:49,090

Stanton Friedman you are listening to

2979

02:14:59,640 --> 02:14:52,780

the barricades to the gold standard a

2980

02:15:02,610 --> 02:14:59,650

paranormal radio so can we prove that

2981

02:15:06,200 --> 02:15:02,620

President Eisenhower as has been rumored

2982

02:15:09,690 --> 02:15:06,210

met up with et on three occasions is it

2983

02:15:11,250 --> 02:15:09,700

well I I'm aware of three occasions it's

2984

02:15:12,900 --> 02:15:11,260

quite possible there were there are

2985

02:15:15,660 --> 02:15:12,910

others but I don't I don't know more

2986

02:15:17,760 --> 02:15:15,670

than that so were these the good et's or

2987

02:15:20,460 --> 02:15:17,770

the ban et's we hope the good ones I

2988

02:15:22,500 --> 02:15:20,470

don't know I would think the good ones

2989

02:15:25,080 --> 02:15:22,510

because nothing nothing harmful came

2990

02:15:27,240 --> 02:15:25,090

came off from the meetings as far as I

2991

02:15:29,580 --> 02:15:27,250

know I think I think they were described

2992

02:15:34,890 --> 02:15:29,590

as the big nose orange guys or something

2993

02:15:36,720 --> 02:15:34,900

I don't know they had wrinkled for these

2994

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,730

large no subscription has been

2995

02:15:40,590 --> 02:15:37,920

forthcoming

2996

02:15:42,420 --> 02:15:40,600

aren't you glad that that's a horrible

2997

02:15:44,340 --> 02:15:42,430

pun that we still have a few more

2998

02:15:47,640 --> 02:15:44,350

questions from our listeners to ask

2999

02:15:51,090 --> 02:15:47,650

Chris well this one again comes from

3000

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:51,100

Randle up in Calgary and I think he's

3001
02:15:55,980 --> 02:15:54,400
fascinated by your esteemed career as a

3002
02:15:58,850 --> 02:15:55,990
musician and he wants to know if you've

3003
02:16:01,440 --> 02:15:58,860
ever had the opportunity to discuss UFOs

3004
02:16:03,060 --> 02:16:01,450
with other musicians and if so can you

3005
02:16:05,880 --> 02:16:03,070
share any stories and tell us what the

3006
02:16:08,580 --> 02:16:05,890
high point for you was in there was in

3007
02:16:12,630 --> 02:16:08,590
your musical career is this follow-up

3008
02:16:15,660 --> 02:16:12,640
question honestly I I wouldn't know

3009
02:16:17,820 --> 02:16:15,670
where to start I mean I discussed I've

3010
02:16:19,620 --> 02:16:17,830
discussed my own experiences with those

3011
02:16:22,700 --> 02:16:19,630
who are interested and I discussed the

3012
02:16:27,630 --> 02:16:22,710
subject in general with people but

3013
02:16:29,940 --> 02:16:27,640

Robbie Williams is been out there alien

3014

02:16:32,160 --> 02:16:29,950

sleuthing of course reg Presley for many

3015

02:16:34,140 --> 02:16:32,170

years was interested in in the subject

3016

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:34,150

in crop circles as well we have Colin

3017

02:16:41,250 --> 02:16:35,679

Andrews on just a number of weeks ago

3018

02:16:44,640 --> 02:16:41,260

and he spoke very very yes yes he's in

3019

02:16:47,250 --> 02:16:44,650

Connecticut correct right yeah yeah in

3020

02:16:49,860 --> 02:16:47,260

doing well he sounded good what was like

3021

02:16:52,620 --> 02:16:49,870

Colin it was my first chance to really

3022

02:16:54,000 --> 02:16:52,630

talk with him at length but he did

3023

02:16:56,190 --> 02:16:54,010

mention that there

3024

02:16:58,740 --> 02:16:56,200

have been musicians I think David Bowie

3025

02:17:01,500 --> 02:16:58,750

John Lennon others the Moody Blues

3026

02:17:03,809 --> 02:17:01,510

Justin Hayward I think claimed to have

3027

02:17:05,700 --> 02:17:03,819

had sightings there have been a number

3028

02:17:07,469 --> 02:17:05,710

of English musicians over the years that

3029

02:17:11,059 --> 02:17:07,479

have claimed this have you ever had a

3030

02:17:14,330 --> 02:17:11,069

chance to talk to to any of these guys I

3031

02:17:16,980 --> 02:17:14,340

haven't really no because nothing really

3032

02:17:18,690 --> 02:17:16,990

dramatically in timing reg Presley I got

3033

02:17:20,580 --> 02:17:18,700

to know so he was a nice guy

3034

02:17:21,929 --> 02:17:20,590

I can't even recall if he had any

3035

02:17:25,799 --> 02:17:21,939

experiences himself but he was very

3036

02:17:27,629 --> 02:17:25,809

interested in the the crop field circles

3037

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:27,639

and things like that he wrote a book

3038

02:17:31,980 --> 02:17:29,439

about it some years back don't know how

3039

02:17:34,410 --> 02:17:31,990

well it sold he died a few years ago as

3040

02:17:36,750 --> 02:17:34,420

you know but also when we talk about

3041

02:17:40,139 --> 02:17:36,760

show business people and obviously John

3042

02:17:43,259 --> 02:17:40,149

Lennon had seen the UFO with his

3043

02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:43,269

then-girlfriend Mei pang whom he dated

3044

02:17:49,709 --> 02:17:47,260

between marrying Yoko Ono breaking up

3045

02:17:51,870 --> 02:17:49,719

with her briefly and then getting back

3046

02:17:53,700 --> 02:17:51,880

together with her we understand like

3047

02:17:55,500 --> 02:17:53,710

Tommy James of Tommy James and the

3048

02:18:00,660 --> 02:17:55,510

Shondells was very interested in UFOs

3049

02:18:02,910 --> 02:18:00,670

and what was the name of that fellow I

3050

02:18:06,179 --> 02:18:02,920

can't think of his name worked with a

3051

02:18:08,759 --> 02:18:06,189

hard rock band alright just a couple of

3052

02:18:10,559 --> 02:18:08,769

weeks ago some guy came forward some

3053

02:18:13,049 --> 02:18:10,569

musician claimed he was abducted out in

3054

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:13,059

the desert or something Sammy Hagar was

3055

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:17,200

abducted he worked briefly you never

3056

02:18:22,500 --> 02:18:20,800

heard of Sammy Hagar no he replaced

3057

02:18:24,480 --> 02:18:22,510

David Lee Roth in a certain

3058

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:24,490

rock-and-roll band okay so you never

3059

02:18:32,629 --> 02:18:27,760

heard of him yeah I mean I couldn't

3060

02:18:36,389 --> 02:18:32,639

recognize a Sammy Hagar recording at all

3061

02:18:38,339 --> 02:18:36,399

you know I do I don't like to drive 55

3062

02:18:40,740 --> 02:18:38,349

yeah that was his one major hit as a

3063

02:18:44,280 --> 02:18:40,750

solo artist but he was in the rock band

3064

02:18:48,509 --> 02:18:44,290

Tim Van Halen he became the singer

3065

02:18:49,740 --> 02:18:48,519

during the 90s and came out well he's

3066

02:18:51,419 --> 02:18:49,750

come out with a couple of things he's

3067

02:18:55,440 --> 02:18:51,429

come out with a very good tequila called

3068

02:18:57,480 --> 02:18:55,450

Cabo Wabo and he also came out of the

3069

02:18:59,790 --> 02:18:57,490

closet and claimed a couple of years

3070

02:19:01,950 --> 02:18:59,800

back that he had had an

3071

02:19:05,549 --> 02:19:01,960

up-close-and-personal duction experience

3072

02:19:07,769 --> 02:19:05,559

and and he's serious about it you know

3073

02:19:08,160 --> 02:19:07,779

people of course thought maybe it was

3074

02:19:10,320 --> 02:19:08,170

just

3075

02:19:12,480 --> 02:19:10,330

having fun with it but he said no I'm

3076

02:19:15,120 --> 02:19:12,490

serious this really happen to me yeah so

3077

02:19:17,669 --> 02:19:15,130

I mean it happens to all sorts of people

3078

02:19:20,549 --> 02:19:17,679

in all walks of life I just wish it

3079

02:19:23,280 --> 02:19:20,559

happened to James Randi or Joe Nickell

3080

02:19:25,020 --> 02:19:23,290

or one of those guys all of a sudden

3081

02:19:27,179 --> 02:19:25,030

wake up you know I have a sore butt

3082

02:19:29,310 --> 02:19:27,189

weird memories have to go get

3083

02:19:33,900 --> 02:19:29,320

hypnotically regressed i man I would

3084

02:19:37,650 --> 02:19:33,910

love to see that what about you guys I

3085

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:37,660

did when I was 7 I changed my life when

3086

02:19:44,250 --> 02:19:39,760

I was a little kid I had an up close no

3087

02:19:46,379 --> 02:19:44,260

up close and personal rather encounter

3088

02:19:49,200 --> 02:19:46,389

experience there was no communication no

3089

02:19:53,100 --> 02:19:49,210

you know peril paralysis or anything

3090

02:19:55,380 --> 02:19:53,110

like that but it forever

3091

02:19:59,730 --> 02:19:55,390

your revoke will be altered by reality

3092

02:20:01,620 --> 02:19:59,740

view let's put it that way and for many

3093

02:20:04,770 --> 02:20:01,630

many years I was a closeted UFO buff

3094

02:20:07,200 --> 02:20:04,780

embarrassed to admit it I had you know

3095

02:20:09,840 --> 02:20:07,210

bought dozens and dozens of books

3096

02:20:14,000 --> 02:20:09,850

started reading UFO books at a very very

3097

02:20:16,830 --> 02:20:14,010

young age Frank Edwards valet John keel

3098

02:20:20,060 --> 02:20:16,840

of course Donald Keough and the damn ski

3099

02:20:22,500 --> 02:20:20,070

and all the the classics from the 50s I

3100

02:20:24,090 --> 02:20:22,510

got my hands on at one point to another

3101

02:20:26,460 --> 02:20:24,100

have quite a collection of first

3102

02:20:30,300 --> 02:20:26,470

editions from going all the way back to

3103

02:20:33,179 --> 02:20:30,310

1950 it's it's been it's changed my life

3104

02:20:34,679 --> 02:20:33,189

but I did never come back for a visit to

3105

02:20:38,700 --> 02:20:34,689

my knowledge it's like hey you know you

3106

02:20:40,650 --> 02:20:38,710

show up yeah freak me out and then and

3107

02:20:44,580 --> 02:20:40,660

then that's it I guess maybe I didn't

3108

02:20:46,980 --> 02:20:44,590

pass the audition or something I don't

3109

02:20:49,380 --> 02:20:46,990

know other than that I've seen dozens of

3110

02:20:51,560 --> 02:20:49,390

sightings in the San Luis Valley did

3111

02:20:55,679 --> 02:20:51,570

sometimes they see several and one night

3112

02:20:57,870 --> 02:20:55,689

but but ever since I moved here to

3113

02:20:59,490 --> 02:20:57,880

Arizona there my sighting experiences

3114

02:21:02,929 --> 02:20:59,500

have only I can count them on one hand

3115

02:21:06,960 --> 02:21:02,939

I've only had three we three good ones

3116

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:06,970

you know we all see lights in the sky

3117

02:21:10,440 --> 02:21:08,560

that we can't explain even trained

3118

02:21:12,540 --> 02:21:10,450

observers people that are that should

3119

02:21:15,650 --> 02:21:12,550

know better occasionally will see

3120

02:21:19,500 --> 02:21:15,660

something that doesn't conform to their

3121

02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:19,510

to their to their level of training and

3122

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,540

awareness of course I've had many of

3123

02:21:25,850 --> 02:21:23,760

those but but the ones I like with the

3124

02:21:28,011 --> 02:21:25,860

up-close-and-personal daylight sightings

3125

02:21:30,800 --> 02:21:28,021

those are the ones that really I think

3126
02:21:33,770 --> 02:21:30,810
have the most scientific data that we

3127
02:21:37,460 --> 02:21:33,780
can glean from them I'm trying to put

3128
02:21:39,370 --> 02:21:37,470
together a 24/7 hi-def surveillance

3129
02:21:41,690 --> 02:21:39,380
camera set up around the San Luis Valley

3130
02:21:43,130 --> 02:21:41,700
we're about ready to get the amount of

3131
02:21:44,060 --> 02:21:43,140
bandwidth we need to operate this thing

3132
02:21:47,960 --> 02:21:44,070
on the Internet

3133
02:21:51,320 --> 02:21:47,970
seven cameras on cell towers and when we

3134
02:21:54,130 --> 02:21:51,330
had the first startup of the test of the

3135
02:21:56,780 --> 02:21:54,140
first camera we had two humanoid forms

3136
02:21:59,210 --> 02:21:56,790
fly-in about 30 miles from the camera

3137
02:22:01,970 --> 02:21:59,220
but all the way out at 36 power optical

3138
02:22:05,150 --> 02:22:01,980

zoom to humanoid forms flew right across

3139

02:22:08,120 --> 02:22:05,160

the western side of the great standings

3140

02:22:13,700 --> 02:22:08,130

out there like Superman humanoids flying

3141

02:22:17,120 --> 02:22:13,710

in the I've got a couple of cases in

3142

02:22:20,420 --> 02:22:17,130

mind in my new book I thinking I think

3143

02:22:22,700 --> 02:22:20,430

Mexico off hand I think in Mexico I know

3144

02:22:23,120 --> 02:22:22,710

there's been quite a number down there

3145

02:22:25,880 --> 02:22:23,130

over the years

3146

02:22:28,310 --> 02:22:25,890

yeah and some pretty interesting video

3147

02:22:29,780 --> 02:22:28,320

footage if it's not balloons I've seen

3148

02:22:31,880 --> 02:22:29,790

some of them I mean it just looks like a

3149

02:22:34,610 --> 02:22:31,890

guy flying through the air you know yeah

3150

02:22:38,511 --> 02:22:34,620

these were like seated type figures with

3151
02:22:40,850 --> 02:22:38,521
her legs right now with large what looks

3152
02:22:42,830 --> 02:22:40,860
like some sort of hardware on their back

3153
02:22:45,980 --> 02:22:42,840
like a giant backpack like an astronaut

3154
02:22:47,540 --> 02:22:45,990
would wear yeah yeah this is fascinating

3155
02:22:50,511 --> 02:22:47,550
that all the stuff happens to Chris with

3156
02:22:54,160 --> 02:22:50,521
me maybe I had a UFO sighting in the 60s

3157
02:22:57,410 --> 02:22:54,170
maybe but it wasn't specific enough

3158
02:22:59,480 --> 02:22:57,420
location location I was always in the

3159
02:23:01,761 --> 02:22:59,490
wrong location of my friend but well

3160
02:23:05,000 --> 02:23:01,771
except for that one instance where back

3161
02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:05,010
in the late 1960s I saw something and

3162
02:23:11,120 --> 02:23:08,640
this guy a light made a rapid maneuver

3163
02:23:13,700 --> 02:23:11,130

then it disappeared and that's all I can

3164

02:23:17,000 --> 02:23:13,710

say in our discussion last week with

3165

02:23:20,180 --> 02:23:17,010

David Rountree he was talking about UFOs

3166

02:23:22,040 --> 02:23:20,190

being dangerous to your health I guess

3167

02:23:22,580 --> 02:23:22,050

to some degree he'd be talking like the

3168

02:23:25,790 --> 02:23:22,590

cash

3169

02:23:29,960 --> 02:23:25,800

Landrum episode from 1980 where Betty

3170

02:23:31,790 --> 02:23:29,970

cash suffered some severe symptoms that

3171

02:23:33,740 --> 02:23:31,800

may have smacked of possible of

3172

02:23:34,320 --> 02:23:33,750

radiation poisoning or something

3173

02:23:36,630 --> 02:23:34,330

some other

3174

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:36,640

and of course john burroughs from the

3175

02:23:40,650 --> 02:23:38,080

Rendlesham case when he appeared on the

3176

02:23:43,740 --> 02:23:40,660

para cast he talked about touching a

3177

02:23:46,830 --> 02:23:43,750

land of UFO and things weren't quite the

3178

02:23:49,040 --> 02:23:46,840

same after that so the question I would

3179

02:23:52,380 --> 02:23:49,050

ask and this is one that we'll have to

3180

02:23:54,900 --> 02:23:52,390

pursue to the next segment of our show

3181

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:54,910

the final segment that is Timothy good

3182

02:24:00,570 --> 02:23:58,000

in all of your investigation of UFOs and

3183

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:00,580

we talked here about possible hostile

3184

02:24:06,840 --> 02:24:03,040

alien beings but the key question here

3185

02:24:07,230 --> 02:24:06,850

is whether UFOs are dangerous to your

3186

02:24:10,980 --> 02:24:07,240

health

3187

02:24:12,900 --> 02:24:10,990

whether getting in close proximity could

3188

02:24:14,940 --> 02:24:12,910

cause possible ill effects like

3189

02:24:16,679 --> 02:24:14,950

radiation poisoning you'll have that

3190

02:24:19,930 --> 02:24:16,689

answer in our next segment with Jean and

3191

02:24:28,370 --> 02:24:19,940

Chris you're in libera cast

3192

02:24:33,120 --> 02:24:30,930

pushing you the brightest of Christmas

3193

02:24:35,940 --> 02:24:33,130

seasons and best wishes for the new year

3194

02:24:40,350 --> 02:24:35,950

from the Genesis communications network

3195

02:24:43,200 --> 02:24:40,360

G C and if you want to get your website

3196

02:24:44,970 --> 02:24:43,210

online and you need reliable service

3197

02:24:47,640 --> 02:24:44,980

first-class service at the lowest

3198

02:24:49,260 --> 02:24:47,650

possible price there's only one place to

3199

02:24:51,450 --> 02:24:49,270

go well dream house has a special

3200

02:24:54,450 --> 02:24:51,460

promotion with our show where they'll

3201
02:24:57,300 --> 02:24:54,460
offer you unlimited disk space unlimited

3202
02:25:00,570 --> 02:24:57,310
bandwidth one-click web apps such as

3203
02:25:02,940 --> 02:25:00,580
WordPress 24/7 support you can save over

3204
02:25:05,490 --> 02:25:02,950
fifty five dollars you want to know how

3205
02:25:09,000 --> 02:25:05,500
go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3206
02:25:10,500 --> 02:25:09,010
dreamhost.com slash radio first game

3207
02:25:12,510 --> 02:25:10,510
attack of the rock ODEs and it was a

3208
02:25:14,490 --> 02:25:12,520
critically acclaimed success and now

3209
02:25:16,590 --> 02:25:14,500
there's the coming of the protectors a

3210
02:25:18,900 --> 02:25:16,600
former military intelligence man is

3211
02:25:20,970 --> 02:25:18,910
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3212
02:25:23,130 --> 02:25:20,980
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3213
02:25:24,840 --> 02:25:23,140

because evil forces on our distant

3214

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:24,850

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3215

02:25:30,240 --> 02:25:27,520

this is gripping science fiction of the

3216

02:25:32,190 --> 02:25:30,250

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3217

02:25:34,800 --> 02:25:32,200

the coming of the protectors find out

3218

02:25:40,050 --> 02:25:34,810

more in Rocko is calm that's rock oh

3219

02:25:42,180 --> 02:25:40,060

it's our Ock oids calm this alert just

3220

02:25:43,920 --> 02:25:42,190

came in this special announcement is for

3221

02:25:45,960 --> 02:25:43,930

business owners and leaders of

3222

02:25:48,780 --> 02:25:45,970

organizations who've been waiting for

3223

02:25:50,490 --> 02:25:48,790

the right time to build general steel

3224

02:25:52,260 --> 02:25:50,500

has made it impossible to wait any

3225

02:25:54,450 --> 02:25:52,270

longer with rock-bottom prices that

3226

02:25:56,670 --> 02:25:54,460

could save you thousands that's right

3227

02:25:58,560 --> 02:25:56,680

general steel America's leader in pre

3228

02:26:00,450 --> 02:25:58,570

engineered structures is offering

3229

02:26:00,810 --> 02:26:00,460

buildings at prices you will never see

3230

02:26:03,720 --> 02:26:00,820

again

3231

02:26:06,390 --> 02:26:03,730

don't miss these prices of 50 by 100 for

3232

02:26:08,970 --> 02:26:06,400

under \$30,000 you heard right that's

3233

02:26:10,830 --> 02:26:08,980

5000 square feet under \$30,000

3234

02:26:13,050 --> 02:26:10,840

manufacturers if you need a larger

3235

02:26:14,280 --> 02:26:13,060

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3236

02:26:16,320 --> 02:26:14,290

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3237

02:26:16,920 --> 02:26:16,330

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3238

02:26:19,320 --> 02:26:16,930

these prices

3239

02:26:20,970 --> 02:26:19,330

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

3240

02:26:23,190 --> 02:26:20,980

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

3241

02:26:25,440 --> 02:26:23,200

with the economy improving and interest

3242

02:26:27,540 --> 02:26:25,450

rate still at historic lows you can't

3243

02:26:29,760 --> 02:26:27,550

afford to wait so call eight six six

3244

02:26:32,010 --> 02:26:29,770

ninety one steel plucking your price now

3245

02:26:34,650 --> 02:26:32,020

take delivery and spring eight six six

3246

02:26:39,781 --> 02:26:34,660

ninety one steel that's eight six six

3247

02:26:45,190 --> 02:26:42,820

for over five years you've been hearing

3248

02:26:47,650 --> 02:26:45,200

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

3249

02:26:50,020 --> 02:26:47,660

few things about him for example you are

3250

02:26:51,970 --> 02:26:50,030

well aware of the superior quality and

3251

02:26:54,310 --> 02:26:51,980

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3252

02:26:56,320 --> 02:26:54,320

and accessories but did you know the

3253

02:26:58,241 --> 02:26:56,330

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

3254

02:27:00,610 --> 02:26:58,251

done to prove just how effective they

3255

02:27:02,980 --> 02:27:00,620

are it's true and he can email you the

3256

02:27:05,140 --> 02:27:02,990

test results just visit go Berkey

3257

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:05,150

dot-com you may also know that the

3258

02:27:09,371 --> 02:27:07,280

Berkey guy has helped tens of thousands

3259

02:27:11,440 --> 02:27:09,381

of people get better prepared now here's

3260

02:27:13,900 --> 02:27:11,450

something you may not know go Berkey

3261

02:27:16,180 --> 02:27:13,910

dot-com has amazing specials and deals

3262

02:27:18,400 --> 02:27:16,190

all the time on a wide variety of

3263

02:27:21,310 --> 02:27:18,410

survival and preparedness products most

3264

02:27:23,741 --> 02:27:21,320

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

3265

02:27:25,961 --> 02:27:23,751

guy at Gober keep calm and be sure to

3266

02:27:29,051 --> 02:27:25,971

click the red products on sale now

3267

02:27:33,041 --> 02:27:29,061

button you can always call toll free 8 7

3268

02:27:38,110 --> 02:27:33,051

7 8 8 6 3 6 5 3 again that's eight seven

3269

02:27:40,631 --> 02:27:38,120

7 eight 8 6 3 6 5 3 go Berkey comm home

3270

02:27:41,470 --> 02:27:40,641

of a perky guy you're fired

3271

02:27:44,531 --> 02:27:41,480

according to the Small Business

3272

02:27:46,720 --> 02:27:44,541

Administration 75% of small businesses

3273

02:27:48,520 --> 02:27:46,730

plan to eliminate jobs or reduce workers

3274

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:48,530

hours to part-time you're fired

3275

02:27:51,940 --> 02:27:50,240

according to Gallup the unemployment

3276

02:27:54,100 --> 02:27:51,950

rate recently jumped to nearly 9 percent

3277

02:27:56,110 --> 02:27:54,110

and the underemployment rate hit a

3278

02:27:57,371 --> 02:27:56,120

staggering seventeen point nine percent

3279

02:27:59,291 --> 02:27:57,381

you're fired

3280

02:28:01,390 --> 02:27:59,301

one out of three young adults and one

3281

02:28:03,970 --> 02:28:01,400

out of two recent college graduates are

3282

02:28:05,171 --> 02:28:03,980

underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

3283

02:28:07,480 --> 02:28:05,181

pharmacist and a home business

3284

02:28:09,131 --> 02:28:07,490

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

3285

02:28:10,570 --> 02:28:09,141

those statistics myself instead of

3286

02:28:12,551 --> 02:28:10,580

looking for another job in corporate

3287

02:28:14,650 --> 02:28:12,561

America I joined dr. Joel Wallach the

3288

02:28:16,451 --> 02:28:14,660

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

3289

02:28:18,161 --> 02:28:16,461

steady incomes for ourselves and would

3290

02:28:19,451 --> 02:28:18,171

like to show you how to do the same if

3291

02:28:21,820 --> 02:28:19,461

you want to supplement your current

3292

02:28:22,991 --> 02:28:21,830

income replace your income so you don't

3293

02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,001

have to become one of the statistics

3294

02:28:28,241 --> 02:28:25,280

then give me a call toll free at eight

3295

02:28:31,091 --> 02:28:28,251

six six two five seven three one zero

3296

02:28:32,770 --> 02:28:31,101

five eight six six two five seven three

3297

02:28:33,820 --> 02:28:32,780

one zero five you're fired

3298

02:28:35,650 --> 02:28:33,830

don't wait til you hear those words

3299

02:28:38,201 --> 02:28:35,660

start creating an extra income today

3300

02:28:41,740 --> 02:28:38,211

eight six six two five seven three one

3301

02:28:47,899 --> 02:28:44,349

[Music]

3302

02:28:50,269 --> 02:28:47,909

this is hilly roads I told you to listen

3303

02:28:56,270 --> 02:28:50,279

to in the para caste because you will

3304

02:29:01,880 --> 02:28:58,989

[Music]

3305

02:29:05,090 --> 02:29:01,890

so should we give a health warning with

3306

02:29:07,550 --> 02:29:05,100

UFOs certainly our guest last week David

3307

02:29:09,439 --> 02:29:07,560

Rountree suggested the very same with

3308

02:29:11,449 --> 02:29:09,449

Jeana and Chris we have Timothy good and

3309

02:29:14,539 --> 02:29:11,459

I'm gonna ask you that question

3310

02:29:16,699 --> 02:29:14,549

UFOs dangerous for your health we should

3311

02:29:19,099 --> 02:29:16,709

stay away from them what I think it

3312

02:29:22,969 --> 02:29:19,109

depends I think what cash Landrum cases

3313

02:29:26,209 --> 02:29:22,979

of December 1980 I think it was

3314

02:29:28,069 --> 02:29:26,219

definitely petty cash was irradiated

3315

02:29:30,739 --> 02:29:28,079

from it I mean to me that was an

3316

02:29:33,079 --> 02:29:30,749

American craft nuclear-powered craft

3317

02:29:35,359 --> 02:29:33,089

which obviously got into trouble and it

3318

02:29:38,239 --> 02:29:35,369

was being escorted by I think 423

3319

02:29:40,159 --> 02:29:38,249

Chinook helicopters and thus it was

3320

02:29:42,319 --> 02:29:40,169

losing height rapidly and then never

3321

02:29:45,019 --> 02:29:42,329

tried to regain height and everything in

3322

02:29:48,349 --> 02:29:45,029

it was it clearly irradiated the people

3323

02:29:49,999 --> 02:29:48,359

in Betty cash and two other passengers

3324

02:29:52,340 --> 02:29:50,009

she was but I think because she got out

3325

02:29:54,319 --> 02:29:52,350

of the car she looked up she was she

3326

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,329

suffered more radiation than others but

3327

02:30:01,249 --> 02:29:57,359

I myself think that craft was an

3328

02:30:05,179 --> 02:30:01,259

American craft generally speaking there

3329

02:30:08,659 --> 02:30:05,189

are no harmful effects from the more

3330

02:30:11,179 --> 02:30:08,669

conventional alien spacecraft if you

3331

02:30:13,069 --> 02:30:11,189

like but there have been people who have

3332

02:30:14,599 --> 02:30:13,079

been irradiated by something or they've

3333

02:30:18,769 --> 02:30:14,609

done something wrong and climbing on

3334

02:30:22,999 --> 02:30:18,779

board the craft because some people have

3335

02:30:25,010 --> 02:30:23,009

been sort of electrocuted not not not to

3336

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,020

the point of decease obviously but some

3337

02:30:29,959 --> 02:30:27,600

people have been injured or occasionally

3338

02:30:31,999 --> 02:30:29,969

very rare occasions climbing on board

3339

02:30:34,130 --> 02:30:32,009

these craft but generally speaking

3340

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:34,140

there's no there's no there's nothing

3341

02:30:40,189 --> 02:30:37,560

harmful about them yeah unless you're

3342

02:30:42,889 --> 02:30:40,199

running underneath it like Travis Walton

3343

02:30:44,239 --> 02:30:42,899

tried to do and he got exact other than

3344

02:30:46,880 --> 02:30:44,249

that it's pretty rare though it's pretty

3345

02:30:49,729 --> 02:30:46,890

rare yeah you don't really hear too much

3346

02:30:53,869 --> 02:30:49,739

about well then this the Mitchell Act

3347

02:30:55,040 --> 02:30:53,879

case in Canada was a case with it now it

3348

02:30:58,400 --> 02:30:55,050

appeared to be some

3349

02:31:01,060 --> 02:30:58,410

some residual radiation effects any the

3350

02:31:04,091 --> 02:31:01,070

the French case of dr. axe that valet

3351

02:31:06,711 --> 02:31:04,101

talked about had some interesting

3352

02:31:09,790 --> 02:31:06,721

physical effects from a close proximity

3353

02:31:12,080 --> 02:31:09,800

encounter and there have been others but

3354

02:31:13,820 --> 02:31:12,090

for the most part you know they're kind

3355

02:31:17,150 --> 02:31:13,830

and cuddly and they don't want to do us

3356

02:31:18,740 --> 02:31:17,160

harm I just wish they'd asked to be

3357

02:31:22,030 --> 02:31:18,750

taken to our leader and maybe read him

3358

02:31:24,921 --> 02:31:22,040

the riot act or something uh or maybe uh

3359

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,931

get taken to the head of the the Joint

3360

02:31:29,450 --> 02:31:27,120

Chiefs and I read them the riot act and

3361

02:31:31,400 --> 02:31:29,460

I think that's I think there have been

3362

02:31:34,280 --> 02:31:31,410

meetings I mean for the Joint Chiefs and

3363

02:31:36,830 --> 02:31:34,290

and others in the military it's

3364

02:31:38,750 --> 02:31:36,840

essentially a military problem this

3365

02:31:41,600 --> 02:31:38,760

leads us to the biggest question of all

3366

02:31:44,511 --> 02:31:41,610

which is all right we have your books

3367

02:31:48,461 --> 02:31:44,521

your theories about possible really

3368

02:31:52,040 --> 02:31:48,471

really hostile aliens and doing us harm

3369

02:31:54,261 --> 02:31:52,050

how we end up proving any of this

3370

02:31:55,790 --> 02:31:54,271

because we can all write books and you

3371

02:31:58,131 --> 02:31:55,800

just happen to do it better than a lot

3372

02:32:00,921 --> 02:31:58,141

of people and you can accumulate a lot

3373

02:32:02,421 --> 02:32:00,931

of stories but how do we prove this is

3374

02:32:05,961 --> 02:32:02,431

so because this has got to be the most

3375

02:32:08,000 --> 02:32:05,971

important information of the ages that

3376

02:32:10,640 --> 02:32:08,010

human civilization is gonna change

3377

02:32:14,030 --> 02:32:10,650

big-time unless we do something right

3378

02:32:15,921 --> 02:32:14,040

away well sure I mean unless we get some

3379

02:32:17,930 --> 02:32:15,931

sort of major announcement that it's all

3380

02:32:20,570 --> 02:32:17,940

real I don't know but as far the

3381

02:32:23,480 --> 02:32:20,580

individuals were concerned most people

3382

02:32:26,570 --> 02:32:23,490

do not have the chance to have a close

3383

02:32:30,801 --> 02:32:26,580

encounter of the Third Kind or whatever

3384

02:32:32,421 --> 02:32:30,811

Fourth Kind or whatever so I don't know

3385

02:32:35,570 --> 02:32:32,431

I didn't really have an answer to that

3386

02:32:38,921 --> 02:32:35,580

question welke is here of course that I

3387

02:32:41,120 --> 02:32:38,931

know then when this show is broadcast a

3388

02:32:42,801 --> 02:32:41,130

number of our listeners gonna say well

3389

02:32:45,381 --> 02:32:42,811

this guy's just telling a lot of really

3390

02:32:47,961 --> 02:32:45,391

fanciful stories and that's fine that's

3391

02:32:49,761 --> 02:32:47,971

dandy but he can't prove any of it so

3392

02:32:52,040 --> 02:32:49,771

how do we prove it it's gotta be

3393

02:32:53,930 --> 02:32:52,050

important to prove because we've been

3394

02:32:56,690 --> 02:32:53,940

playing around in this UFO game for many

3395

02:33:00,110 --> 02:32:56,700

years you and I Chris a few less years

3396

02:33:01,700 --> 02:33:00,120

when that that many less and a lot of us

3397

02:33:04,011 --> 02:33:01,710

aren't as young as we used to be is this

3398

02:33:07,850 --> 02:33:04,021

going to be solved in our lifetimes or

3399

02:33:08,840 --> 02:33:07,860

what I don't know I I would think it's

3400

02:33:10,429 --> 02:33:08,850

already been sold

3401

02:33:13,219 --> 02:33:10,439

as far as the military's concerned

3402

02:33:15,080 --> 02:33:13,229

because they have had communications and

3403

02:33:17,450 --> 02:33:15,090

they've replicated the technology and

3404

02:33:20,320 --> 02:33:17,460

the technology has been given to us a

3405

02:33:22,519 --> 02:33:20,330

lot of our guys are flying these things

3406

02:33:26,960 --> 02:33:22,529

but we're not going to other star

3407

02:33:29,320 --> 02:33:26,970

systems are we I don't know I honestly

3408

02:33:36,740 --> 02:33:29,330

haven't the faintest idea

3409

02:33:39,139 --> 02:33:36,750

no sir Bo we got to get the Ken Caston

3410

02:33:43,359 --> 02:33:39,149

on the line casting on the show talk

3411

02:33:47,090 --> 02:33:43,369

about sir PO you know ya gotta be good

3412

02:33:50,570 --> 02:33:47,100

I'm fascinated by some of the statements

3413

02:33:55,460 --> 02:33:50,580

that have been made over the years you

3414

02:34:02,750 --> 02:33:55,470

know for example been rich this is what

3415

02:34:04,760 --> 02:34:02,760

he said in 1993 1993 this was at during

3416

02:34:06,830 --> 02:34:04,770

a presentation to the engineering Alumni

3417

02:34:10,160 --> 02:34:06,840

Association at University of California

3418

02:34:13,399 --> 02:34:10,170

in LA of which Ben which was an alumnus

3419

02:34:16,519 --> 02:34:13,409

back in March of 1993 this is what he

3420

02:34:19,519 --> 02:34:16,529

said and it's on record we already have

3421

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:19,529

the means to travel among the stars but

3422

02:34:23,149 --> 02:34:21,359

these technologies are locked up in

3423

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:23,159

black projects and it would take an act

3424

02:34:29,420 --> 02:34:25,680

of God to ever get them out to benefit

3425

02:34:33,889 --> 02:34:29,430

humanity anything you can imagine we

3426

02:34:36,019 --> 02:34:33,899

already know how to do yeah we had gen

3427

02:34:37,969 --> 02:34:36,029

horizon-- on the show a number of months

3428

02:34:43,219 --> 02:34:37,979

back who was actually at that meeting

3429

02:34:45,050 --> 02:34:43,229

yeah yeah yup Jan was there and he

3430

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:45,060

chased him down afterwards and tried to

3431

02:34:53,389 --> 02:34:50,840

get more of him help I found that a very

3432

02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:53,399

very interesting scenario of course some

3433

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:55,140

people say that he was actually joking

3434

02:35:01,040 --> 02:34:58,399

10 20 you know use some deadpan humor

3435

02:35:04,210 --> 02:35:01,050

but that's no but and thought he

3436

02:35:06,620 --> 02:35:04,220

uh he thought that he was being serious

3437

02:35:07,790 --> 02:35:06,630

occasionally you get some leaks you know

3438

02:35:10,880 --> 02:35:07,800

people talk about why doesn't the

3439

02:35:15,920 --> 02:35:10,890

president say something well just over a

3440

02:35:18,219 --> 02:35:15,930

year ago in Moscow there was a

3441

02:35:20,929 --> 02:35:18,229

television interview given by Dmitry

3442

02:35:22,519 --> 02:35:20,939

Medvedev he was former president but

3443

02:35:24,289 --> 02:35:22,529

he's Prime Minister now

3444

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,299

president explore positions you know

3445

02:35:29,510 --> 02:35:26,640

Putin was prime minister at one stage

3446

02:35:30,739 --> 02:35:29,520

now his president but this was this was

3447

02:35:33,409 --> 02:35:30,749

following a television interview

3448

02:35:35,929 --> 02:35:33,419

December the 7th 2012 a journalist

3449

02:35:39,019 --> 02:35:35,939

interviewed Medvedev supposedly off the

3450

02:35:41,000 --> 02:35:39,029

air at one point the Prime Minister was

3451
02:35:43,369 --> 02:35:41,010
asked if the President had been handed

3452
02:35:44,750 --> 02:35:43,379
secret files on aliens when receiving

3453
02:35:48,260 --> 02:35:44,760
the briefcase needed to activate

3454
02:35:50,510 --> 02:35:48,270
Russia's nuclear arsenal along with the

3455
02:35:52,880 --> 02:35:50,520
briefcase with nuclear codes responded

3456
02:35:54,949 --> 02:35:52,890
Medvedev the president is given a

3457
02:35:56,960 --> 02:35:54,959
special top secret folder which in its

3458
02:35:59,809 --> 02:35:56,970
entirety contains information about

3459
02:36:01,579 --> 02:35:59,819
aliens who have visited our planet and a

3460
02:36:04,279 --> 02:36:01,589
report of the absolutely secret special

3461
02:36:06,739 --> 02:36:04,289
service that exercises control over

3462
02:36:08,929 --> 02:36:06,749
aliens on the territory of our country I

3463
02:36:11,989 --> 02:36:08,939

will not tell you how many of them are

3464

02:36:14,239 --> 02:36:11,999

among us because it may cause panic and

3465

02:36:16,519 --> 02:36:14,249

that was I'm not saying it was official

3466

02:36:20,750 --> 02:36:16,529

I don't think he thought it was being

3467

02:36:22,699 --> 02:36:20,760

recorded some reports stated that he was

3468

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,709

laughing at as he said this but he

3469

02:36:26,569 --> 02:36:24,479

wasn't because I've got the video and he

3470

02:36:28,340 --> 02:36:26,579

was absolutely dead serious when he when

3471

02:36:29,989 --> 02:36:28,350

he revealed that information to the

3472

02:36:32,269 --> 02:36:29,999

journalists who had a presumably a

3473

02:36:33,920 --> 02:36:32,279

concealed micro friend all right I was

3474

02:36:35,479 --> 02:36:33,930

always under the impression that that he

3475

02:36:36,859 --> 02:36:35,489

was just joking around about that

3476

02:36:39,409 --> 02:36:36,869

because didn't he come back out and say

3477

02:36:42,889 --> 02:36:39,419

something similar a short time later

3478

02:36:46,539 --> 02:36:42,899

after the story broke I'm not aware of

3479

02:36:49,489 --> 02:36:46,549

that it's quite possible he did that

3480

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,499

that that you know I've got the video of

3481

02:36:53,689 --> 02:36:51,600

that at least I did have to

3482

02:36:58,039 --> 02:36:53,699

unfortunately my computer crashed about

3483

02:36:59,960 --> 02:36:58,049

a month or so and I think I'll get it

3484

02:37:01,760 --> 02:36:59,970

back but I don't know what's going to be

3485

02:37:03,760 --> 02:37:01,770

lost on it you know a lot of stuff I

3486

02:37:07,069 --> 02:37:03,770

expect well if you live down the street

3487

02:37:09,260 --> 02:37:07,079

I'd help you I had a friend who lives in

3488

02:37:09,800 --> 02:37:09,270

your country Hugh Mike all right there

3489

02:37:12,109 --> 02:37:09,810

you go

3490

02:37:14,479 --> 02:37:12,119

I don't know hey please tell our

3491

02:37:17,659 --> 02:37:14,489

listeners where they can find more of

3492

02:37:20,689 --> 02:37:17,669

what you do well I would say the best

3493

02:37:23,679 --> 02:37:20,699

bet if you go to my website which is

3494

02:37:31,969 --> 02:37:28,519

that's about Co UK and you can contact

3495

02:37:34,969 --> 02:37:31,979

me at info at Timothy good Co UK that's

3496

02:37:36,680 --> 02:37:34,979

all that's all lowercase and for books

3497

02:37:40,881 --> 02:37:36,690

the best bet is

3498

02:37:44,301 --> 02:37:40,891

is always Amazon my latest book is was

3499

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,311

published in New York in October this

3500

02:37:49,070 --> 02:37:47,040

year but it's it's not available over in

3501

02:37:52,400 --> 02:37:49,080

the United Kingdom but it is obviously

3502

02:37:55,970 --> 02:37:52,410

available to all and sundry via Amazon

3503

02:37:58,341 --> 02:37:55,980

Amazon UK and and Anna's on us of course

3504

02:38:01,341 --> 02:37:58,351

Chris O'Brien's books talking the herd a

3505

02:38:02,841 --> 02:38:01,351

big thick book about Katherine

3506

02:38:04,761 --> 02:38:02,851

mutilations setting the record straight

3507

02:38:07,371 --> 02:38:04,771

it's going to be out very soon now

3508

02:38:09,140 --> 02:38:07,381

you also heard is that oh yeah well I'll

3509

02:38:11,360 --> 02:38:09,150

make sure Chris gets you an autographed

3510

02:38:11,961 --> 02:38:11,370

copy ok we're going to be fantastic

3511

02:38:14,030 --> 02:38:11,971

thank you

3512

02:38:18,740 --> 02:38:14,040

ok you see I'm making decisions for

3513

02:38:20,810 --> 02:38:18,750

Chris so yeah question me like see my

3514

02:38:23,180 --> 02:38:20,820

handler here ok speaking of being

3515

02:38:24,921 --> 02:38:23,190

handled you can handle us over at

3516

02:38:28,430 --> 02:38:24,931

Twitter where we're known as the power

3517

02:38:31,970 --> 02:38:28,440

cast visit our site the power cast comm

3518

02:38:34,841 --> 02:38:31,980

check our forums forum dot ^ cast calm

3519

02:38:37,461 --> 02:38:34,851

or look at the power cast fan club on

3520

02:38:38,690 --> 02:38:37,471

Facebook in fact they're two of them

3521

02:38:41,751 --> 02:38:38,700

they're maybe we'll make them one

3522

02:38:44,001 --> 02:38:41,761

someday if we figure out how Tim good

3523

02:38:51,810 --> 02:38:44,011

thanks for joining us this week on the

3524

02:38:51,820 --> 02:38:55,051

[Music]

3525

02:39:01,230 --> 02:38:58,350

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3526

02:39:04,220 --> 02:39:01,240

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3527

02:39:07,950 --> 02:39:04,230

presentation of making the impossible